

Consumer Expenditure Quarterly Interview Survey 2013 Instrument Requirements

Front changes

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
FRONT	PHONENUMBER2	Update skip instructions due to new question for contact email address	<p>* Ask or verify, if necessary.</p> <p>Do you have another phone number where I can reach you?</p> <p>* Enter phone number or 0 for None</p> <p>Skip instructions: Exit block and go to BCOVERAGE</p>	<p>* Ask or verify, if necessary.</p> <p>Do you have another phone number where I can reach you?</p> <p>* Enter phone number or 0 for None</p> <p>Skip instructions: Exit block and go to EMAILADDRESS</p>
FRONT	EMAILADDRESS	New question for contact email address	N/A	<p>* Ask or verify, if necessary.</p> <p>Can I have your email address?</p> <p>* Enter E-Mail or press ENTER for None/Same</p> <p>Skip instructions: Go to BCOVERAGE</p>

Control Card changes

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Change
Control Card	HHRESP	Update skip instructions for HHRESP due to replacing MCHILD, MAWAY, MLODGE, and MELSE with single question MLIVE	<p>* Ask if necessary</p> <p>With whom am I speaking?</p> <p>Enter line number</p> <p>Value/skip instructions: <1-30, 95> if HHRESP gt NROSIZE, go to CK_HHRESP; else if</p>	<p>* Ask if necessary</p> <p>With whom am I speaking?</p> <p>Enter line number</p> <p>Value/skip instructions: <1-30, 95> if HHRESP gt NROSIZE, go to CK_HHRESP; else if</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Change
			(MEMBSTAT[HHRESP] = 1 and PERSTAT[HHRESP] ne 9) or (MEMBSTAT[HHRESP] = 5) or (PERSTAT[HHRESP] = 7, 8, or 99) or (HH_MEM[HHRESP = 2 or blank) go to CK_HHRESP2; else if ((INTNMBR = 1 or NEWCU = 1) and NEWUNIT ne 5) or REPLACE = 1, go to MCHILD; else go to NEWLIV	(MEMBSTAT[HHRESP] = 1 and PERSTAT[HHRESP] ne 9) or (MEMBSTAT[HHRESP] = 5) or (PERSTAT[HHRESP] = 7, 8, or 99) or (HH_MEM[HHRESP = 2 or blank) go to CK_HHRESP2; else if ((INTNMBR = 1 or NEWCU = 1) and NEWUNIT ne 5) or REPLACE = 1, go to MLIVE; else go to NEWLIV
Control Card	MCHILD	Replace MCHILD, MAWAY, MLODGE, and MELSE with single question MLIVE	<p>I have listed ...</p> <p>* Read names</p> <p>Have I missed any babies or small children?</p> <p>^PERSTATFILL</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1> go to back to where FNAME=999</p> <p><2, D, R> go to MAWAY</p>	Delete question.
Control Card	MAWAY	Replace MCHILD, MAWAY, MLODGE, and MELSE with single question MLIVE	<p>Have I missed anyone who usually lives here but is away now - traveling, at school, or in a hospital?</p> <p>^PERSTATFILL</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1> go to back to where FNAME=999</p> <p><2, D, R> go to MLODGE</p>	Delete question.

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Change
Control Card	MLODGE	Replace MCHILD, MAWAY, MLODGE, and MELSE with single question MLIVE	<p>Have I missed any lodgers, boarders, or persons you employ who live here?</p> <p>^PERSTATFILL</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1> go to back to where FNAME=999</p> <p><2, D, R> go to MELSE</p>	Delete question.
Control Card	MELSE	Replace MCHILD, MAWAY, MLODGE, and MELSE with single question MLIVE	<p>Have I missed anyone else staying here?</p> <p>^PERSTATFILL</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No <p><1> go to back to where FNAME=999</p> <p><2, D, R> go to CK_SUBFAMILY</p>	Delete question.
Control Card	MLIVE	Replace MCHILD, MAWAY, MLODGE, and MELSE with single question MLIVE	N/A - new question.	<p>So I have listed ^PERNUM [people/person] living or staying here now.</p> <p>^PERSTATFILL</p> <p>Is there anyone else living or staying here now - any babies, small children, non-relatives, or anyone else?</p> <p>* Please verify that the information on this screen is correct.</p> <p>PERSTATFILL instructions:</p> <p>Fill line number and name of all "active" persons. If PERSTAT=7 and MEMBSTAT ne 1 then display "(D)" at the end of the person's name.</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Change
				<p>If PERSTAT=8 then do not display the person's name.</p> <p>PERNUM instructions:</p> <p>Calculate the number of all "active" persons and display that number.</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1> go to back to where FNAME=999></p> <p><2, D, R> go to CK_SUBFAMILY</p>
Control Card	EDUCA	Collapse education level item codes to match how we use/publish them.	<p>What is the highest level of school ^NamehasYou completed or the highest degree ^NameasYou received?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 0. Never attended, preschool, kindergarten 1. 1st grade 2. 2nd grade 3. 3rd grade 4. 4th grade 5. 5th grade 6. 6th grade 7. 7th grade 8. 8th grade 9. 9th grade 10. 10th grade 11. 11th grade 38. 12th grade NO DIPLOMA 39. HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE - high school DIPLOMA, or the equivalent 40. Some college but no degree 41. Associate degree in college - Occupational program 	<p>What is the highest level of school ^NamehasYou completed or the highest degree ^NameasYou received?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. No schooling completed, or less than 1 year 2. Nursery, kindergarten, and elementary (grades 1-8) 3. High school (grades 9-12, no degree) 4. High school graduate - high school diploma or the equivalent (GED) 5. Some college but no degree 6. Associate's degree in college 7. Bachelor's degree (BA, AB, BS, etc.) 8. Master's, professional, or doctorate degree (MA, MS, MBA, MD, JD, PhD, etc.) <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1-3, D, R> if AGE = 16-65 or AGERNG = 8 or 9, go to ARM_FORC</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Else go to AGE1 for next member</p> <p><4-8> go to IN_COLL</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Change
			<p>42. Associate degree in college – Academic program 43. Bachelor’s degree (Example: BA, AB, BS) 44. Master’s degree (Example: MA, MS, MEng, MSW, MBA) 45. Professional School Degree (Example: MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD) 46. Doctorate degree (Example: PhD, EdD)</p> <p>Skip instructions: <00-11, 38, D, R> if AGE =16-65 OR AGERNG = 8 or 9, go to ARM_FORC; Else go to BIRTH_MO for next member; <39-46> go to IN_COLL</p>	
Control Card	CE_INTRO	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Delete the shipping and handling paragraph in CE_INTRO. Skip ST_HOUS for cases where HUTYPE=9 and set ST_HOUS=1 in either Phase 2 or post-processing (TBD) Skip BUILDING question for college dorms (HUTYPE=9) Set BUILDING=10 for HUTYPE=9 in either Phase 2 or post processing (TBD). 	<p>As we start, please understand that we ask the same questions of everybody we talk to. I realize some of these questions may not apply to your household.</p> <p>Most of the questions that I will be asking refer to a specific time period. During this interview, the time period, unless I state otherwise is for the Past ^Month3months, that is, from the 1st day of ^REF_MONTH to today.</p> <p>Most of my questions are about expenses your household had or bills you’ve received. You will find it helpful to have your checkbook register, credit card statements and other records as you answer the questions.</p> <p>Please include all shipping and handling fees when reporting the cost of an item. For some things, such as furniture or appliances, I will ask for these fees specifically. For other things, such as recreational items, I won’t mention shipping and handling, so if</p>	<p>As we start, please understand that we ask the same questions of everybody we talk to. I realize some of these questions may not apply to your household.</p> <p>Most of the questions that I will be asking refer to a specific time period. During this interview, the time period unless I state otherwise is for the past ^Month3months, that is, from the 1st day of ^REF_MONTH to today.</p> <p>Most of my questions are about expenses your household had or bills you’ve received. You will find it helpful to have your checkbook register, credit card statements and other records as you answer the questions.</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to continue</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Change
			<p>you purchased something online and had it shipped, or had any other shipping fees, please include them in the total cost.</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to continue</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1> go to Section 1</p>	<1> if HUTYPE=9 go to Section 2 else go to Section 1

Section 01B changes

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
01B	PUBLHOUS	Move PUBLHOUS and GOVTCOST questions from Section 1 to beginning of Section 2 after OWNED (for No, DK, and Ref responses)	<p><i>* Ask if not apparent</i></p> <p>Is this house in a public housing project, that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other local public agency?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1> go to ST_HOUS <2, D, R> go to GOVTCOST</p>	Delete question (move to section 2)
01B	GOVTCOST	Move PUBLHOUS and GOVTCOST questions from Section 1 to beginning of Section 2 after OWNED (for No, DK, and Ref responses)	<p>Are your housing costs lower because the Federal, State, or local government is paying part of the cost?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1-2, D, R> go to ST_HOUS</p>	Delete question (move to section 2)

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
01B	ST_HOUS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Skip BUILDING question for college dorms, mobile homes, and single detached houses. BUILDING for these housing types can be set in either Phase 2 or post processing (TBD) based on the responses to HUTYPE and UNISTRQ (Change skip instructions for ST_HOUS): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o if HUTYPE=9, set BUILDING=10 o if UNISTRQ=2, set BUILDING=9 o if UNISTRQ=3, set BUILDING=1 Skip ST_HOUS for cases where HUTYPE=9 and set ST_HOUS in either Phase 2 or post-processing (TBD) 	<p><i>* Ask if not apparent</i></p> <p>Are these living quarters presently used as student housing by a college or university?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yes No <p>Skip instructions: <1, 2, D, R> go to BUILDING</p>	<p>Ask if HUTYPE (from Coverage) ne 9:</p> <p><i>* Ask if not apparent</i></p> <p>Are these living quarters presently used as student housing by a college or university?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yes No <p>Skip instructions: <1, 2, D, R> if UNISTRQ= 2 or 3, go to ROOMSQ; Else go to BUILDING</p>
01B	HLFBATHQ	Update skip instructions due to deleting HEATFUEL, HEATOTH, WATERHT, WATOTH, COOKING, COOKOTH. This (HLFBATHQ) will now be the last question in Section 1B.	<p>How many HALF bathrooms are there in this unit?</p> <p><i>* A half bathroom has at least a toilet or bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities of a complete bathroom.</i></p> <p>Value/skip instructions: <0-9, D, R> go to HEATFUEL</p>	<p>How many HALF bathrooms are there in this unit?</p> <p><i>* A half bathroom has at least a toilet or bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities of a complete bathroom.</i></p> <p>Value/skip instructions: <0-9, D, R> go to Section 2</p>
01B	HEATFUEL	Delete question.	What fuel is used most for -	Delete question.

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			<p>Heating this unit?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Gas (underground piping) 2. Electricity 3. Fuel oil 4. Other – Specify 5. No Fuel Used <p>Skip instructions: <1-3, 5, D, R> go to WATERHT <4> go to HEATOTH</p>	
01B	HEATOTH	Delete question.	<p>* Specify:</p> <p>Value/skip instructions: <30 characters> go to WATERHT</p>	Delete question.
01B	WATERHT	Delete question.	<p>What fuel is used most for –</p> <p>Heating water in this unit?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Gas (underground piping) 2. Electricity 3. Fuel Oil 4. Other – specify 5. No Fuel Used <p>Skip instructions: <1-3, 5, D, R> go to COOKING <4> go to WATOTH</p>	Delete question.
01B	WATOTH	Delete question.	<p>* Specify:</p>	Delete question.

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			Value/skip instructions: <30 characters> go to COOKING	
01B	COOKING	Delete question.	<p>What fuel is used most for -</p> <p>Cooking?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6. Gas (underground piping) 7. Electricity 8. Fuel Oil 9. Other - specify 10. No Fuel Used <p>Skip instructions: <1-3, 5, D, R> go to UNITFEAT <4> go to COOKOTH</p>	Delete question.
01B	COOKOTH	Delete question.	<p>* Specify:</p> <p>Value/skip instructions: <30 characters> go to UNITFEAT</p>	Delete question.
01B	UNITFEAT	Move UNITFEAT from Section 01B to a new block of questions for owned units in Section 02.	<p>Does this unit have any of the following?</p> <p>* Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0. None 1. Swimming pool 2. Off street parking 3. Porch, terrace, patio, or balcony 4. Apartment or guest house 5. Central air conditioning 6. Window air conditioning 7. Don't know 	Delete question from 01B/move to Section 02 for owned units.

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			Skip instructions: <0-6, 77, R> if 0 is selected with other values, go to CK_UNITFEAT Else go to YRBUILT	
01B	YRBUILT	Move YRBUILT from Section 01B to a new block of questions for owned units in Section 02.	About when was this building originally built? * Do not consider later remodeling * Probe for best estimate Value/skip instructions: <1700-9999, D, R> go to Section 3	Delete question from 01B/move to Section 02 for owned units.

Section 01C changes

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
01C	COOKOVN	Delete section 01C. Move certain items to Section 02 to ask renters if they were included in the home when they moved in.	How many cooking stoves, ranges, or ovens ^DODOES ^YOU_YRCU have? * Enter 0 for none Value/skip instructions: <0, D, R> go to MIC_OVEN <1-5> go to B_S1C.INCLHOME <6-99> go to ERR1_COOKOVN	Delete question
01C	MIC_OVEN	Delete section 01C. Move certain items to Section 02 to ask renters if they were included in the home when they moved in.	How many microwave ovens ^DODOES ^YOU_YRCU have? * Enter 0 for none Value/skip instructions:	Delete question.

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			<p><0, D, R> go to REFRFREZ</p> <p><1-5> go to B_S1C.INCLHOME</p> <p><6-99> go to ERR1_MIC_OVEN</p>	
01C	REFRFREZ	Delete section 01C. Move certain items to Section 02 to ask renters if they were included in the home when they moved in.	<p>How many refrigerators and home freezers ^DODOES ^YOU_YRCU have?</p> <p>* Enter 0 for none</p> <p>Value/skip instructions:</p> <p><0, D, R> go to BLTNDISH</p> <p><1-5> go to B_S1C.INCLHOME</p> <p><6-99> go to ERR1_REFRFREZ</p>	Delete question.
01C	BLTNDISH	Delete section 01C. Move certain items to Section 02 to ask renters if they were included in the home when they moved in.	<p>How many built-in dishwashers ^DODOES ^YOU_YRCU have?</p> <p>* Enter 0 for none</p> <p>Value/skip instructions:</p> <p><0, D, R> go to PORTDISH</p> <p><1-5> go to B_S1C.INCLHOME</p> <p><6-99> go to ERR1_BLTNDISH</p>	Delete question.
01C	PORTDISH	Delete section 01C. Move certain items to Section 02 to ask renters if they were included in the home when they moved in.	<p>How many portable dishwashers ^DODOES ^YOU_YRCU have?</p> <p>* Enter 0 for none</p> <p>Value/skip instructions:</p> <p><0, D, R> go to GARBDISP</p> <p><1-5> go to B_S1C.INCLHOME</p>	Delete question.

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			<6-99> go to ERR1_PORTDISH	
01C	GARB DISP	Delete section 01C. Move certain items to Section 02 to ask renters if they were included in the home when they moved in.	<p>How many garbage disposals ^DODOES ^YOU_YRCU have?</p> <p>* Enter 0 for none</p> <p>Value/skip instructions:</p> <p><0, D, R> go to CLWASHER</p> <p><1-5> go to B_S1C.INCLHOME</p> <p><6-99> go to ERR1_GARBDISP</p>	Delete question.
01C	CLWASHER	Delete section 01C. Move certain items to Section 02 to ask renters if they were included in the home when they moved in.	<p>How many clothes washers ^DODOES ^YOU_YRCU have?</p> <p>* Enter 0 for none</p> <p>Value/skip instructions:</p> <p><0, D, R> go to CLDRYER</p> <p><1-5> go to B_S1C.INCLHOME</p> <p><6-99> go to ERR1_CLWASHER</p>	Delete question.
01C	CLDRYER	Delete section 01C. Move certain items to Section 02 to ask renters if they were included in the home when they moved in.	<p>How many clothes dryers ^DODOES ^YOU_YRCU have?</p> <p>* Enter 0 for none</p> <p>Value/skip instructions:</p> <p><0, D, R> go to CLRTV</p> <p><1-5> go to B_S1C.INCLHOME</p> <p><6-99> go to ERR1_CLDRYER</p>	Delete question.
01C	CLRTV	Delete section 01C. Move certain items to Section 02 to ask renters if they were	<p>How many televisions ^DODOES ^YOU_YRCU have?</p> <p>* Enter 0 for none</p>	Delete question.

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
		included in the home when they moved in.	Value/skip instructions: <0, D, R> go to HM_COMP <1-5> go to B_S1C.INCLHOME <6-99> go to ERR1_CLRTV	
01C	HM_COMP	Delete section 01C. Move certain items to Section 02 to ask renters if they were included in the home when they moved in.	How many home computers ^DODOES ^YOU_YRCU have? * Enter 0 for none Value/skip instructions: <0, D, R> go to SND_SYS <1-5> go to B_S1C.INCLHOME <6-99> go to ERR1_HM_COMP	Delete question.
01C	SND_SYS	Delete section 01C. Move certain items to Section 02 to ask renters if they were included in the home when they moved in.	How many stereo or sound systems ^DODOES ^YOU_YRCU have? * Enter 0 for none Value/skip instructions: <0, D, R> go to VIDEO_EQ <1-5> go to B_S1C.INCLHOME <6-99> go to ERR1_SND_SYS	Delete question.
01C	VIDEO_EQ	Delete section 01C. Move certain items to Section 02 to ask renters if they were included in the home when they moved in.	How many VCR's, DVD players, or digital video recorders ^DODOES ^YOU_YRCU have? * Enter 0 for none Value/skip instructions: <0, D, R> go to S1C_END	Delete question.

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			<1-5> go to B_S1C.INCLHOME <6-99> go to ERR1_VIDEO_EQ	
01C	INCLHOME	Delete section 01C. Move certain items to Section 02 to ask renters if they were included in the home when they moved in.	^WASWERE included in the home when you moved in? 1. Yes 2. No Skip instructions: <1, 2, D, R> go to next question on grid If no more screeners, go to S1C_END	Delete question.

Section 02 changes

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
02	S2_CHK	Update skip instructions due to skipping/setting ST_HOUS for HUTYPE=9	Skip instructions: If ST_HOUS (from Section 1B) = 1 OR 8500.ST_HOUS=1, go to MORERENT. If INTNMBR=2-5 and there is a record with 8500.OWNYB=100 and 8500.OPB_STAT=1 go to S3_INTRO. If INTNMBR=2-5 and (there is no 8500.OWNYB=100 with 5800.OPB_STAT=1) and 8500.SectComp23=1 AND (8500.ST_HOUS is not 1), go to STLRENT. All others go to OWNED.	Skip instructions: If ST_HOUS (from Section 1B) = 1 or HUTYPE=9 (from Coverage) OR 8500.ST_HOUS=1 or 8500.HUTYPE=9, go to MORERENT. If INTNMBR=2-5 and there is a record with 8500.OWNYB=100 and 8500.OPB_STAT=1 go to S3_INTRO. If INTNMBR=2-5 and (there is no 8500.OWNYB=100 with 5800.OPB_STAT=1) and 8500.SectComp23=1 AND (8500.ST_HOUS is not 1), go to STLRENT. All others go to OWNED.
02	STLRENT	Update skip instructions for option 3 (buying sample unit) to go to UNITFEAT and YRBUILT before going to Section 3	Last time ^YOU_YRCU reported renting these living quarters. Do you still rent? 1. Yes	Last time ^YOU_YRCU reported renting these living quarters. Do you still rent? 1. Yes

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			<p>2. No 3. No – Buying the sample unit</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1, D, R> go to RENTED <2> go to RTASPAY <3> go to Section 3</p>	<p>2. No 3. No – Buying the sample unit</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1, D, R> go to RENTED <2> go to RTASPAY <3> go to UNITFEAT</p>
02	OWNED	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Move UNITFEAT from Section 01B to a new block of questions for owned units in Section 02. (Change skip instructions for OWNED) Move PUBLHOUS and GOVTCOST questions from Section 1 to beginning of Section 2 after OWNED (for No, DK, and Ref responses) (change skip instructions for OWNED) 	<p>Do you own this home?</p> <p>* Include households with mortgages as owners.</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1> go to Section 3 <2, D, R> go to RENTED</p>	<p>Do you own this home?</p> <p>* Include households with mortgages as owners.</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1> if INTNMBR=1 OR (NEWCU=1 and 8500.UNITFEAT flag blank/not complete) go to UNITFEAT else if INTNMBR=1 OR (NEWCU=1 and 8500.YRBUILT flag blank/not complete) go to YRBUILT else go to Section 3 <2, D, R> go to PUBLHOUS</p>
02	UNITFEAT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Move UNITFEAT from Section 01B to a new block of questions for owned units in Section 02. Replace “unit” with “home” in question wording (These moved questions 	N/A	<p>Does this home have any of the following?</p> <p>* Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p> <p>7. None 8. Swimming pool 9. Off street parking 10. Porch, terrace, patio, or balcony 11. Apartment or guest house</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
		should function similarly to how they are asked currently in Section 1 - only asked of 1 st interviews or new CUs (or if they haven't been asked previously)		12. Central air conditioning 13. Window air conditioning 78. Don't know Skip instructions: <0-6, 77, R> go to YRBUILT
02	YRBUILT	Move YRBUILT from Section 01B to a new block of questions for owned units in Section 02. (These moved questions should function similarly to how they are asked currently in Section 1 - only asked of 1 st interviews or new CUs (or if they haven't been asked previously))	N/A	About when was this building originally built? * Do not consider later remodeling * Probe for best estimate Value/skip instructions: <1700-9999, D, R> go to Section 3
02	PUBLHOUS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Move PUBLHOUS and GOVTCOST questions from Section 1 to beginning of Section 2 after OWNED (for No, DK, and Ref responses) • Skip instructions to go to INCLSTOV for 1st interviews/new CUs or GOV • (These moved questions should function similarly to how they are asked currently in Section 1 - only asked of 1st interviews or 	N/A	* Ask if not apparent Is this house in a public housing project, that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other local public agency? 3. Yes 4. No Skip instructions: <1> if INTNMBR=1 OR (NEWCU=1 and 8500.INCLDRYR flag blank/not complete) go to INCLSTOV else go to RENTED <2, D, R> go to GOVTCOST

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
		new CUs (or if they haven't been asked previously))		
02	GOVTCOST	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Move PUBLHOUS and GOVTCOST questions from Section 1 to beginning of Section 2 after OWNED (for No, DK, and Ref responses) (These moved questions should function similarly to how they are asked currently in Section 1 - only asked of 1st interviews or new CUs (or if they haven't been asked previously)) 	N/A	<p>Are your housing costs lower because the Federal, State, or local government is paying part of the cost?</p> <p>3. Yes 4. No</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1-2, D, R> if INTNMBR=1 OR (NEWCU=1 and 8500.INCLDRYR flag blank/not complete) go to INCLSTOV else go to RENTED</p>
02	INCLSTOV	<p>Delete section 01C. Move certain items to Section 02 to ask renters if they were included in the home when they moved in (1st interview/new CUs only).</p> <p>(These moved questions should function similarly to how they are asked currently in Section 1 - only asked of 1st interviews or new CUs (or if they haven't been asked previously))</p>	N/A	<p>Were any of the following appliances included in the home when you moved in ...</p> <p>... Cooking stove, range or oven?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1, 2, D, R> go to INCLFRIG</p>
02	INCLFRIG	Delete section 01C. Move certain items to Section 02 to	N/A	<p>Were any of the following appliances included in the home when you moved in ...</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
		<p>ask renters if they were included in the home when they moved in (1st interview/new CUs only).</p> <p>(These moved questions should function similarly to how they are asked currently in Section 1 – only asked of 1st interviews or new CUs (or if they haven't been asked previously))</p>		<p>... Refrigerator or home freezer?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No <p>Skip instructions: <1, 2, D, R> go to INCLBDSH</p>
02	INCLBDSH	<p>Delete section 01C. Move certain items to Section 02 to ask renters if they were included in the home when they moved in (1st interview/new CUs only).</p> <p>(These moved questions should function similarly to how they are asked currently in Section 1 – only asked of 1st interviews or new CUs (or if they haven't been asked previously))</p>	N/A	<p>Were any of the following appliances included in the home when you moved in ...</p> <p>... Built-in dishwasher?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No <p>Skip instructions: <1, 2, D, R> go to INCLPDSH</p>
02	INCLPDSH	<p>Delete section 01C. Move certain items to Section 02 to ask renters if they were included in the home when they moved in (1st interview/new CUs only).</p>	N/A	<p>Were any of the following appliances included in the home when you moved in ...</p> <p>... Portable dishwasher?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
		(These moved questions should function similarly to how they are asked currently in Section 1 – only asked of 1 st interviews or new CUs (or if they haven't been asked previously))		Skip instructions: <1, 2, D, R> go to INCLWSHR
02	INCLWSHR	Delete section 01C. Move certain items to Section 02 to ask renters if they were included in the home when they moved in (1 st interview/new CUs only). (These moved questions should function similarly to how they are asked currently in Section 1 – only asked of 1 st interviews or new CUs (or if they haven't been asked previously))	N/A	Were any of the following appliances included in the home when you moved in Clothes washer? 1. Yes 2. No Skip instructions: <1, 2, D, R> go to INCLDRYR
02	INCLDRYR	Delete section 01C. Move certain items to Section 02 to ask renters if they were included in the home when they moved in (1 st interview/new CUs only). (These moved questions should function similarly to how they are asked currently in Section 1 – only asked of 1 st interviews or	N/A	Were any of the following appliances included in the home when you moved in Clothes washer? 1. Yes 2. No Skip instructions: <1, 2, D, R> go to RENTED

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
		new CUs (or if they haven't been asked previously))		

Section 03A.1 changes

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Change
03A.1	PCODE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reword "second homes" to "other homes" Reword "Commercial property for business or investment purposes only" to "Commercial real estate or farm land" Reword "Residential property for business or investment purposes only" to "Homes rented out or owned only for investment purposes" Delete "other property" Delete "unimproved" 	<p>What kind of property(ies) is this new property or real estate?</p> <p>* Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> A second home, vacation home, recreational property or timeshare Commercial property for business or investment purposes only Residential property for business or investment purposes only Unimproved land with no buildings on it Other property <p>Skip instructions: <1-5> if 1 selected go to NPROP2; if 2 selected go to CK_PCODE; if 3 selected go to NPROP6, if 4 selected go to NPROP4; if 5 selected go to NPROP5</p>	<p>What kind of property(ies) is this new property or real estate?</p> <p>* Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Other homes, vacation homes, recreational properties including timeshares Commercial real estate or farm land Homes rented out or owned only for investment purposes Land with no buildings on it <p>Skip instructions: <1-4> if 1 selected go to NPROP2; if 2 selected go to CK_PCODE; if 3 selected go to NPROP6, if 4 selected go to NPROP4</p>
03A.1	CK_PCODE	Reword "Commercial property for business or investment purposes only" to "Commercial real estate or farm land"	<p>* No further information is collected for business properties.</p> <p>Press SUPPRESS to continue</p> <p>Skip instructions: <suppress> go to S3A_END</p> <p>All other, go back to PCODE</p>	<p>* No further information is collected for commercial real estate or farm land.</p> <p>Press SUPPRESS to continue</p> <p>Skip instructions: <suppress> go to S3A_END</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Change
				All other, go back to PCODE
03A.1	NPROP2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reword “second homes” to “other homes” Delete “other property” (update skip instructions for NPROP2) 	<p>How many second homes, vacation homes or recreational properties, including timeshares?</p> <p>* Exclude right-to-use timeshares, vacation clubs, or destination clubs.</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1-20> if 3 selected in PCODE, go to NPROP6; else if 4 selected in PCODE, go to NPROP4; else if 5 selected in PCODE, go to NPROP5; else go to S3A1_END</p>	<p>How many other homes, vacation homes, or recreational properties including timeshares?</p> <p>* Exclude right-to-use timeshares, vacation clubs, or destination clubs.</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1-20> if 3 selected in PCODE, go to NPROP6; else if 4 selected in PCODE, go to NPROP4; else go to S3A1_END</p>
03A.1	NPROP6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reword “Residential property for business or investment purposes only” to “Homes rented out or owned only for investment purposes” Delete “other property” (update skip instructions for NPROP6) 	<p>How many residential properties for business or investment purposes only?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions: <1-20> if 4 selected in PCODE, go to NPROP4; else if 5 selected in PCODE, go to NPROP5; else go to S3A1_END</p>	<p>How many homes rented out or owned only for investment purposes?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions: <1-20> if 4 selected in PCODE, go to NPROP4; else go to S3A1_END</p>
03A.1	NPROP4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Delete “unimproved” from “unimproved land with no buildings on it.” Delete “other property” (update skip instructions for NPROP4) 	<p>How many were unimproved land with no buildings on it?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions: <1-20> if 5 selected in PCODE, go to NPROP5; else go to S3A1_END</p>	<p>How many were land with no buildings on it?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions: <1-20> go to S3A1_END</p>
03A.1	NPROP5	Delete “other property”	<p>How many other properties?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions:</p>	Delete question.

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Change
			<1-20> IF (Section 3A1 has been completed) and (the FR attempts to lower the entry, go to CK_NPROP5; else go to S3A1_END	

Section 03A.2 changes

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Change
03A.2	BUSPROP3	Reword “Commercial property for business or investment purposes only” to “Commercial real estate or farm land”	<p>^CU_DoDoes ^YOU_YRCU own any commercial property only for business or investment purposes?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1, 2, D, R> go to RESBUSPR</p>	<p>^CU_DoDoes ^YOU_YRCU own any commercial real estate or farm land?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1, 2, D, R> go to RESBUSPR</p>
03A.2	RESBUSPR	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reword “Commercial property for business or investment purposes only” to “Commercial real estate or farm land” Reword “Residential property for business or investment purposes only” to “Homes rented out or owned only for investment purposes” 	<p>^CommercialProperty</p> <p>^CU_DoDoes ^YOU_YRCU own any residential property only for business or investment purposes?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p> <p>CommercialProperty fill instructions: If BUSPROP3=1, then fill “In the following questions, please do not include any of the commercial properties ^YOU_YRCU ^own_owns only for business or investment purposes.” Else fill blank.</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1> go to RES_NUM <2, D, R> go to SECHOME</p>	<p>^CommercialProperty</p> <p>^CU_DoDoes ^YOU_YRCU own any homes rented out or owned only for investment purposes?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p> <p>CommercialProperty fill instructions: If BUSPROP3=1, then fill “In the following questions, please do not include any commercial real estate or farm land ^YOU_YRCU ^own_owns.” Else fill blank.</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1> go to RES_NUM <2, D, R> go to SECHOME</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Change
03A.2	SECHOME	Reword “second homes” to “other homes”	<p>^FRINSTRUCTION</p> <p>^PROPERTYOWNERFILL</p> <p>^Dodoes_sechome ^YOU_YRCU own a second home, vacation home, or recreational property, including timeshares?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p> <p>FRINSTRUCTION fill instructions: If BUSPROP=1, fill “In the following questions, please do not include any of the properties ^You_YRCU ^own_owns only for business or investment purposes.” Else leave blank</p> <p>PROPERTYOWNERFILL fill instructions: If OWNED=2 (from section 2), fill “Other than the property you have already mentioned”. Else leave blank.</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1> go to SEC_NUM <2, D, R> go to NOBUILD</p>	<p>^FRINSTRUCTION</p> <p>^PROPERTYOWNERFILL</p> <p>^Dodoes_sechome ^YOU_YRCU own any other homes, vacation homes, or recreational properties, including timeshares?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p> <p>FRINSTRUCTION fill instructions: If BUSPROP=1, fill “In the following questions, please do not include any of the properties ^You_YRCU ^own_owns only for business or investment purposes.” Else leave blank</p> <p>PROPERTYOWNERFILL fill instructions: If OWNED=2 (from section 2), fill “Other than the property you have already mentioned”. Else leave blank.</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1> go to SEC_NUM <2, D, R> go to NOBUILD</p>
03A.2	NOBUILD	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Delete “unimproved” from “unimproved land with no buildings on it.” Delete “other property” (update skip instructions for NOBUILD) 	<p>Other than property you have already mentioned, ^CU_dodoes2 ^YOU_YRCU own any unimproved land, that is, land without buildings on it?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1> go to BUILDNUM</p>	<p>Other than property you have already mentioned, ^CU_dodoes2 ^YOU_YRCU own any land without buildings on it?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1> go to BUILDNUM <2, D, R> go to NOLONGER</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Change
			<2, D, R> go to OTHREAL	
03A.2	BUILDNUM	Delete “other property” (update skip instructions for BUILDNUM)	How many? Value/skip instructions: <1-20, D, R> go to OTHREAL	How many? Value/skip instructions: <1-20, D, R> go to NOLONGER
03A.2	OTHREAL	Delete “other property”	^CU_DoDoes ^YOU_YRCU own any other real estate? Please do not include any properties owned only for business or investment purposes. 1. Yes 2. No Skip instructions: <1> go to OTHNUM <2, D, R> go to NOLONGER	Delete question
03A.2	OTHNUM	Delete “other property”	How many? Value/skip instructions: <1-20, D, R> go to NOLONGER	Delete question
03A.2	P_TYPE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reword “second homes” to “other homes” Reword “Commercial property for business or investment purposes only” to “Commercial real estate or farm land” Reword “Residential property for business or investment purposes only” 	What type of ^Propertywaswereit? * Enter all that apply, separate with commas <ol style="list-style-type: none"> A home in which ^YOU_YRCU used to live Commercial property for business or investment purposes only Residential property for business or investment purposes only A second home, vacation home, recreation property, or timeshare 	What type of ^Propertywaswereit? * Enter all that apply, separate with commas <ol style="list-style-type: none"> A home in which ^YOU_YRCU used to live Commercial real estate or farm land Homes rented out or owned only for investment purposes Other homes, vacation homes, recreational properties including timeshares Land with no buildings on it

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Change
		<p>to “Homes rented out or owned only for investment purposes”</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Delete “other property” • Delete “unimproved” 	<p>5. Unimproved land with no buildings on it 6. Other property</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1-6> if NUMPRPTY = D, R go to S3A2_END</p> <p>If entry =1 and NUMPRPTY gt 1 go to HWMANY1 If entry =2 and NUMPRPTY gt 1 go to HWMANY2 If entry =3 and NUMPRPTY gt 1 go to HWMANY6 If entry =4 and NUMPRPTY gt 1 go to HWMANY3 If entry =5 and NUMPRPTY gt 1 go to HWMANY4 If entry =6 and NUMPRPTY gt 1 go to HWMANY5</p> <p>Else go to S3A2_END</p> <p><R> go to S3A2_END</p>	<p>Skip instructions: <1-5> if NUMPRPTY = D, R go to S3A2_END</p> <p>If entry =1 and NUMPRPTY gt 1 go to HWMANY1 If entry =2 and NUMPRPTY gt 1 go to HWMANY2 If entry =3 and NUMPRPTY gt 1 go to HWMANY6 If entry =4 and NUMPRPTY gt 1 go to HWMANY3 If entry =5 and NUMPRPTY gt 1 go to HWMANY4</p> <p>Else go to S3A2_END</p> <p><R> go to S3A2_END</p>
03A.2	HWMANY2	<p>Reword “Commercial property for business or investment purposes only” to “Commercial real estate or farm land”</p>	<p>How many commercial business or investment properties did ^YOU_YRCU dispose of since ^REF_MONTH?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions: <1-9, D, R> If entry =3 and NUMPRPTY gt 1 go to HWMANY6</p> <p>If entry =4 and NUMPRPTY gt 1 go to HWMANY3 If entry =5 and NUMPRPTY gt 1 go to HWMANY4 If entry =6 and NUMPRPTY gt 1 go to HWMANY5</p> <p>Else go to S3A2_CHK</p>	<p>How many commercial real estate or farmland properties did ^YOU_YRCU dispose of since ^REF_MONTH?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions: <1-9, D, R> If entry =3 and NUMPRPTY gt 1 go to HWMANY6</p> <p>If entry =4 and NUMPRPTY gt 1 go to HWMANY3 If entry =5 and NUMPRPTY gt 1 go to HWMANY4 If entry =6 and NUMPRPTY gt 1 go to HWMANY5</p> <p>Else go to S3A2_CHK</p>
03A.2	HWMANY6	<p>Reword “Residential property for business or investment purposes only” to “Homes</p>	<p>How many residential business or investment properties did ^YOU_YRCU dispose of since ^REF_MONTH?</p>	<p>How many homes rented out or owned only for investment purposes did ^YOU_YRCU dispose of since ^REF_MONTH?</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Change
		rented out or owned only for investment purposes”	Value/skip instructions: <1-9, D, R> If entry =4 and NUMPRPTY gt 1 go to HWMANY3 If entry =5 and NUMPRPTY gt 1 go to HWMANY4 If entry =6 and NUMPRPTY gt 1 go to HWMANY5 Else go to S3A2_CHK	Value/skip instructions: <1-9, D, R> If entry =4 and NUMPRPTY gt 1 go to HWMANY3 If entry =5 and NUMPRPTY gt 1 go to HWMANY4 If entry =6 and NUMPRPTY gt 1 go to HWMANY5 Else go to S3A2_CHK
03A.2	HWMANY3	Reword “second homes” to “other homes”	How many second homes, vacation homes, recreational properties, or timeshares did ^YOU_YRCU dispose of since ^REF_MONTH? Value/skip instructions: <1-9, D, R> If entry =5 and NUMPRPTY gt 1 go to HWMANY4 If entry =6 and NUMPRPTY gt 1 go to HWMANY5 Else go to S3A2_CHK	How many other homes, vacation homes, recreational properties, or timeshares did ^YOU_YRCU dispose of since ^REF_MONTH? Value/skip instructions: <1-9, D, R> If entry =5 and NUMPRPTY gt 1 go to HWMANY4 If entry =6 and NUMPRPTY gt 1 go to HWMANY5 Else go to S3A2_CHK
03A.2	HWMANY5	Delete question (delete “other property”)	How many other properties did ^YOU_YRCU dispose of since ^REF_MONTH? Value/skip instructions: <1-9, D, R> go to S3A2_CHK	Delete question.

Section 03B changes

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Change
03B	WHICH_PROP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reword “Residential property for business or investment purposes only” to “Homes rented out or 	^Propfill * Enter type of property 1. Sample unit	^Propfill * Enter type of property 1. Sample unit

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Change
		<p>owned only for investment purposes”</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reword “second homes” to “other homes” • Delete “other property” • Delete “unimproved” from “unimproved land with no buildings on it.” • Turn the response options into fills based on the responses to PCODE, OTHERHOM, RESBUSPR, SECHOME, NOBUILD, and P_TYPE 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. Former Home 3. Vacation prop, Second home, Recreational property 4. Unimproved land 5. Residential business property 6. Other property <p>Propfill fill instructions: If this is the first time WHICH_PROP is asked, fill “Now I am going to ask about your owned properties.” The second and subsequent times this screen comes up, fill “Now I’m going to ask about your next property.”</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1> go to CK_WHICHPROP <2-6> go to PROPDESC</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. ^Former home 3. ^Other home, vacation home, or recreational property including timeshares 4. ^Land with no buildings on it 5. ^Home rented out or owned only for investment purposes <p><u>Propfill fill instructions:</u> If this is the first time WHICH_PROP is asked, fill “Now I am going to ask about your owned properties.” The second and subsequent times this screen comes up, fill “Now I’m going to ask about your next property.”</p> <p><u>Former home fill instructions:</u> If OTHERHOM=1, D, R OR if P_TYPE=1 or R fill “2. Former home” else leave blank</p> <p><u>Other home, vacation home,.... Fill instructions:</u> If PCODE=1, D, or R OR SECHOME=1, D, or R OR P_TYPE=2, D, or R fill “3. Other home, vacation home, or recreational property including timeshares” else leave blank</p> <p><u>Land with no buildings on it fill instructions:</u> If PCODE= 4, D, or R OR NOBUILD=1, D, or R OR P_TYPE=5, D or R fill “4. Land with no buildings on it” else leave blank</p> <p><u>Home rented out fill instructions:</u> If PCODE=3, D, or R OR RESBUSPR=1, D, or R OR P_TYPE=4, D, or R fill “5. Homes rented out or owned only for investment purposes” else leave blank.</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Change
				<p><1> go to CK_WHICHPROP</p> <p><2-5> go to PROPDESC</p>
03B	PROPDESC	<p>Update fills based on</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reword “Residential property for business or investment purposes only” to “Homes rented out or owned only for investment purposes” • Reword “second homes” to “other homes” • Delete “other property” • Update store instructions due to skipping BUILDING for mobile home trailers, single detached houses, and college dormitories 	<p>^FILLINTRO</p> <p>^DESCRIBE_NON_SAMPLEUNIT</p> <p>^Continue_888</p> <p>FILLINTRO fill instructions:</p> <p>If asking about the sample unit OWNYB=100, fill “Now I’m going to ask some questions about your Sample Unit.” Else fill nothing.</p> <p>DESCRIBE_NON-SAMPLEUNIT fill instructions: If not the sample unit (OWNYB ne 100), fill “* Briefly describe the ^prop_type.” Else leave blank.</p> <p>Continue_888 fill instructions:</p> <p>If asking about the sample unit OWNYB=100, fill “* Press Enter to continue.” ELSE “* Enter 888 to delete this property.”</p> <p>Store instructions:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If OWNYB=400, set PROPTYPE=3 2. If OWNYB=100 and BUILDING (from Section 1B)=1 (Single family detached), 9 (Mobile home or trailer) or 10 (College dormitory) set PROPTYP=3. <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><30 characters> if OWNYB=300 go to TIMESHAR</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Else if OWNYB=600 go to COUNTRY</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Else go to SHARED2</p>	<p>^FILLINTRO</p> <p>^DESCRIBE_NON_SAMPLEUNIT</p> <p>^Continue_888</p> <p>FILLINTRO fill instructions:</p> <p>If asking about the sample unit OWNYB=100, fill “Now I’m going to ask some questions about your Sample Unit.” Else fill nothing.</p> <p>DESCRIBE_NON-SAMPLEUNIT fill instructions: If not the sample unit (OWNYB ne 100), fill “* Briefly describe the ^prop_type.” Else leave blank.</p> <p>Continue_888 fill instructions:</p> <p>If asking about the sample unit OWNYB=100, fill “* Press Enter to continue.” ELSE “* Enter 888 to delete this property.”</p> <p>Store instructions:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If OWNYB=400, set PROPTYPE=3 2. If [OWNYB=100 and BUILDING (from Section 1B)=1 (Single family detached), 9 (Mobile home or trailer) or 10 (College dormitory)] OR [if OWNYB=100 and HUTYPE (from Coverage) =9 (student quarters in college dormitory)] OR [if OWNYB=100 and UNISTRQ=2 (mobile home trailer) or 3 (one, detached)] set PROPTYP=3. <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><30 characters> if OWNYB=300 go to TIMESHAR</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Change
			<888> go to next property	Else if OWNBY=600 go to COUNTRY Else go to SHARED2 <888> go to next property
03B	TIMESHAR	Reword TIMESHAR by adding "length of" before "time."	Is this a time-sharing arrangement where ^YOU_YRCU ^CU_HAVEHAS2 use of the property only for a specified time each year? 1. Yes 2. No Skip instructions: <1> go to SHARWKS <2> go to SHARED2	Is this a time-sharing arrangement where ^YOU_YRCU ^CU_HAVEHAS2 use of the property only for a specified length of time each year? 1. Yes 2. No Skip instructions: <1> go to SHARWKS <2, D, R> go to SHARED2
03B	SHARWKS	Reword SHARWKS completely to clarify what we are asking. Additionally add a soft error to SHARWKS if a number greater than 16 is entered.	How many weeks per year can ^YOU_YRCU use your timeshare? Value/skip instructions: <1-52, D, R> go to SHARED1	How many weeks are ^YOU_YRCU entitled to use your timeshare each year? Value/skip instructions: <1-16, D, R> go to SHARED1 <17-52> go to new soft error
03B	New soft error for SHARWKS	New soft error for SHARWKS	N/A	* THE VALUE IS UNUSUALLY HIGH * PLEASE VERIFY Skip instructions: <Suppress> go to SHARED1 All others, go back to SHARWKS
03B	ACQUIRYR	Only ask ACQUIRMO if ACQUIRYR is current or	In what year did ^YOU_YRCU close or settle on this property?	In what year did ^YOU_YRCU close or settle on this property?

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Change
		previous year	Value/skip instructions: <1900-9999, D, R> go to ACQUIRMO	Value/skip instructions: <1900-9999> if entry = current or previous year, go to ACQUIRMO Else go to ANPROPTX <D, R> go to ANPROPTX

Section 03I changes

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Change
03I	COOPRG3	Remove MGOTHER from skip instructions for co-ops	<p>Now I'd like to ask you about payments ^YOUR_YRCU ^make_makes directly to the cooperative for ^YR_YRCUS share of its costs. Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM made any payments for any of the following things -</p> <p>* Read each item on the list</p> <p>Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p> <p>Enter 12 for no payments made</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Repayment of loans owed by cooperative? 2. Property taxes? 3. Property insurance? 4. Management? 5. Repairs or maintenance, including lawn care or snow removal? 6. Improvements? 7. Recreational including swimming, golf or tennis facilities? 8. Security including guards or alarm systems? 9. Utilities such as gas, electricity, water, heat? 	<p>Now I'd like to ask you about payments ^YOUR_YRCU ^make_makes directly to the cooperative for ^YR_YRCUS share of its costs. Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM made any payments for any of the following things -</p> <p>* Read each item on the list</p> <p>Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p> <p>Enter 12 for no payments made</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Repayment of loans owed by cooperative? 2. Property taxes? 3. Property insurance? 4. Management? 5. Repairs or maintenance, including lawn care, or snow removal? 6. Improvements? 7. Recreational including swimming, golf or tennis facilities? 8. Security including guards or alarm systems? 9. Utilities such as gas, electricity, water, heat?

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Change
			<p>10. Trash collection? 11. Other 12. No payments made 77. Don't know</p> <p>Skip instructions: <12, R> go to SPCLPAY1 <1-11, 77> if 11 selected go to CORGOTH else if there is a LOANTYPE=1 for this property go to MGOTHER else go to MGOTHERX</p>	<p>10. Trash collection? 11. Other 12. No payments made 77. Don't know</p> <p>Skip instructions: <12, R> go to SPCLPAY1 <1-11, 77> if 11 selected go to CORGOTH else go to MGOTHERX</p>

Section 04A changes

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
04A	TYPETEL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Combine residential phone service and VOIP Combine prepaid cellular with regular cellular 	<p>What types of telephone services did the bill include? * Enter all that apply, separate with commas. * Read each item on list.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Residential Service Mobile/Cellular Service Voice Over IP <p>Skip instructions: <1-3, D, R> go to TELTEMP</p>	<p>What types of telephone services did the bill include? * Enter all that apply, separate with commas. * Read each item on list.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Residential service including Voice over IP Mobile/cellular service including prepaid <p>Skip instructions: <1-2, D, R> go to TELTEMP</p>
04A	TELTEMP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reword item code #1 to "Residential internet access (including broadband, DSL, 	<p>Which of the following telephone service items were included in the bill(s)?</p>	<p>Which of the following telephone service items were included in the bill(s)?</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
		<p>and dial-up)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Delete TELTEMP item code #4 	<p>* Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <p>* Read each item on list</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> None Internet access (including broadband, DSL, and dial-up) Cable or satellite television service Applications, games, or ringtones Non-telephone related rentals or purchases such as a modem Misc Combined (Unable to specify/DK) <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><0, 77> if only 0 or 77 only, go to TELOTH</p> <p><1> if INTNMBR=1 go to TINTNTX3, else go to TINTNTX1</p> <p><2> if INTNMBR=1 go to TCABLEX3, else go to TCABLEX1</p> <p><3> if INTNMBR=1 go to TAPPGMX3, else go to TAPPGMX1</p> <p><4> if INTNMBR-1 go to NTRTPRX3, else go to NTRTPRX1</p> <p>Else if 0 is selected with another precode, go to CK_TELTEMP</p> <p><D, R> go to TELOTH</p>	<p>* Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <p>* Read each item on list</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> None Residential internet access (including broadband, DSL, and dial-up) Cable or satellite television service Applications, games, or ringtones Misc Combined (Unable to specify/DK) <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><0, 77> if only 0 or 77 only, go to TELOTH</p> <p><1> if INTNMBR=1 go to TINTNTX3, else go to TINTNTX1</p> <p><2> if INTNMBR=1 go to TCABLEX3, else go to TCABLEX1</p> <p><3> if INTNMBR=1 go to TAPPGMX3, else go to TAPPGMX1</p> <p>Else if 0 is selected with another precode, go to CK_TELTEMP</p> <p>< R> go to TELOTH</p>
04A	TINTNTX1	<p>Create a fill for an FR instruction in TINTNTX1, TINTNTX2, and TINTNTX3 for when mobile phone service has been selected in TYPETEL that reminds the FR to not include cost of mobile phone data plans.</p>	<p>How much of the ^REF_MONTH charges were for internet access?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions:</p> <p><1-999999, D, R> go to TINTNTX2</p>	<p>How much of the ^REF_MONTH charges were for internet access?</p> <p>[FILL: * Do not include data plans for mobile phones]</p> <p>Fill instructions:</p> <p>If TYPETEL = 2, fill “* Do not include data plans for mobile phones” else leave blank.</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
				Value/skip instructions: <1-999999, D, R> go to TINTNTX2
04A	TINTNTX2	Create a fill for an FR instruction in TINTNTX1, TINTNTX2, and TINTNTX3 for when mobile phone service has been selected in TYPETEL that reminds the FR to not include cost of mobile phone data plans.	How much of the ^TWO_MONTH charges were for internet access? Value/skip instructions: <1-999999, D, R> go to TINTNTX3	How much of the ^TWO_MONTH charges were for internet access? [FILL: * Do not include data plans for mobile phones] Fill instructions: If TYPETEL = 2, fill " * Do not include data plans for mobile phones " else leave blank. Value/skip instructions: <1-999999, D, R> go to TINTNTX3
04A	TINTNTX3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Create a fill for an FR instruction in TINTNTX1, TINTNTX2, and TINTNTX3 for when mobile phone service has been selected in TYPETEL that reminds the FR to not include cost of mobile phone data plans. Delete TELTEMP item code #4 (Update skip instructions for TINTNTX3) 	How much of the ^LAST_MONTH charges were for internet access? Value/skip instructions: <1-999999> if TELTEMP = 2 and INTNMBR = 1, go to TCABLEX3; else go to TCABLEX1 Else if TELTEMP = 3 and INTNMBR = 1, go to TAPPGMX3; else go to TAPPGMX1 Else if TELTEMP = 4 and INTNMBR = 1, go to NTRTPRX3; else go to NTRTPRX1 Else go to TELOTH <0, D, R> if TELTEMP = 2 and INTNMBR = 1, go to TCABLEX3; else go to TCABLEX1 Else if TELTEMP = 3 and INTNMBR = 1, go to TAPPGMX3; else go to TAPPGMX1	How much of the ^LAST_MONTH charges were for internet access? [FILL: * Do not include data plans for mobile phones] Fill instructions: If TYPETEL = 2, fill " * Do not include data plans for mobile phones " else leave blank. Value/skip instructions: <1-999999> if TELTEMP = 2 and INTNMBR = 1, go to TCABLEX3; else go to TCABLEX1 Else if TELTEMP = 3 and INTNMBR = 1, go to TAPPGMX3; else go to TAPPGMX1 Else go to TELOTH <0, D, R> if TELTEMP = 2 and INTNMBR = 1, go to TCABLEX3; else go to TCABLEX1

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			<p>Else if TELTEMP = 4 and INTNMBR = 1, go to NTRTPRX3; else go to NTRTPRX1</p> <p>Else go to TELOTH</p>	<p>Else if TELTEMP = 3 and INTNMBR = 1, go to TAPPGMX3; else go to TAPPGMX1</p> <p>Else go to TELOTH</p>
04A	TCABLEX3	Update skip instructions for TCABLEX3 due to deleting TELTEMP item code #4	<p>How much of the ^LAST_MONTH charges were for cable or satellite television service?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions:</p> <p><1-999999> if TELTEMP = 3 and INTNMBR = 1, go to TAPPGMX3; else go to TAPPGMX1</p> <p>Else if TELTEMP = 4 and INTNMBR = 1, go to NTRTPRX3; else go to NTRTPRX1</p> <p>Else go to TELOTH</p> <p><0, D, R> if TELTEMP = 3 and INTNMBR = 1, go to TAPPGMX3; else go to TAPPGMX1</p> <p>Else if TELTEMP = 4 and INTNMBR = 1, go to NTRTPRX3; else go to NTRTPRX1</p> <p>Else go to TELOTH</p>	<p>How much of the ^LAST_MONTH charges were for cable or satellite television service?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions:</p> <p><1-999999> if TELTEMP = 3 and INTNMBR = 1, go to TAPPGMX3; else go to TAPPGMX1</p> <p>Else go to TELOTH</p> <p><0, D, R> if TELTEMP = 3 and INTNMBR = 1, go to TAPPGMX3; else go to TAPPGMX1</p> <p>Else go to TELOTH</p>
04A	TAPPGMX3	Update skip instructions for TAPPGMX3 due to deleting TELTEMP item code #4	<p>How much of the ^LAST_MONTH charges were for applications, games, or ringtones?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions:</p> <p><1-999999> if TELTEMP = 3 and INTNMBR = 1, go to TAPPGMX3; else go to TAPPGMX1</p> <p>Else if TELTEMP = 4 and INTNMBR = 1, go to NTRTPRX3; else go to NTRTPRX1</p> <p>Else go to TELOTH</p>	<p>How much of the ^LAST_MONTH charges were for applications, games, or ringtones?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions:</p> <p><1-999999> if TELTEMP = 3 and INTNMBR = 1, go to TAPPGMX3; else go to TAPPGMX1</p> <p>Else go to TELOTH</p> <p><0, D, R> go to TELOTH</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			<0, D, R> if TELTEMP = 4 and INTNMBR = 1, go to NTRTPRX3; else go to NTRTPRX1 Else go to TELOTH	
04A	NTRTPRX1	Delete TELTEMP item code #4 (Delete NTRTPRX1)	How much of the ^REF_MONTH charges were for non-telephone related rentals or purchases? Value/skip instructions: <1-999999, 0, D, R> go to NTRTPRX2	Delete question.
04A	NTRTPRX2	Delete TELTEMP item code #4 (Delete NTRTPRX2)	How much of the ^TWO_MONTH charges were for non-telephone related rentals or purchases? Value/skip instructions: <0-999999, D, R> go to NTRTPRX3	Delete question.
04A	NTRTPRX3	Delete TELTEMP item code #4 (Delete NTRTPRX3)	How much of the ^LAST_MONTH charges were for non-telephone related rentals or purchases? Value/skip instructions: <0-999999, D, R> go to TELOTH	Delete question.

Section 04B changes

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
04B	FONCARD	Update skip instructions due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Deleting pre-paid cellular questions (due to collapsing prepaid cellular with regular cellular service) 	Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased any pre-paid long distance telephone cards/minutes, not already reported? 1. Yes 2. No	Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased any pre-paid long distance telephone cards/minutes, not already reported? 1. Yes 2. No

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Deleting pay phone questions 	Skip instructions: <1> go to FONCARDX <2, D, R> go to PRPYCELL	Skip instructions: <1> go to FONCARDX <2, D, R> go to S4B_END
04B	FONCRDCX	Update skip instructions due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Deleting pre-paid cellular questions (due to collapsing prepaid cellular with regular cellular service) Deleting pay phone questions 	How much of the total was paid this month? Value/skip instructions: <0-9999, D, R> go to PRPYCELL	How much of the total was paid this month? Value/skip instructions: <0-9999, D, R> go to S4B_END
04B	PRPYCELL	Delete prepaid cellular questions (due to collapsing prepaid cellular with regular cellular service)	Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have you had any expenses for prepaid cellular minutes, not already reported? <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yes No Skip instructions: <1> go to PRPYCLX <2, D, R> go to PYPHONE	Delete question.
04B	PRPYCLX	Delete prepaid cellular questions (due to collapsing prepaid cellular with regular cellular service)	What was the total amount paid? Value/skip instructions: <1-9999, D, R> go to PRPYCCX	Delete question.
04B	PRPYCCX	Delete prepaid cellular questions (due to collapsing prepaid cellular with regular	How much of the total was paid this month? Value/skip instructions:	Delete question.

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
		cellular service)	<0-9999, D, R> go to PYPHONE	
04B	PYPHONE	Delete pay phone questions	<p>Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM had any expenses for public pay phone services not already reported?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No <p>Skip instructions: <1> go to PYPHONEX <2, D, R> go to S4B_END</p>	Delete question.
04B	PYPHONEX	Delete pay phone questions	<p>What was the total amount spent?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions: <0-9999, D, R> go to PYPHONCX</p>	Delete question
04B	PYPHONCX	Delete pay phone questions	<p>How much of the total amount was spent this month?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions: <0-9999, D, R> go to S4B_END</p>	Delete question

Section 04D changes

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
04D	UTC_ITEM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Combine water and sewerage maintenance into a single item code • Reword 'trash/garbage collection' to 'garbage and recycling collection' 	<p>Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM received any bills for any of the following utilities, fuels, or services? Do not include bills for properties used entirely for business.</p> <p>* Read each item on list:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Electricity 	<p>Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM received any bills for any of the following utilities, fuels, or services? Do not include bills for properties used entirely for business.</p> <p>* Read each item on list:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Electricity

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. Natural or utility gas 3. Fuel oil 4. Bottled or tank gas 5. Other fuels including wood 6. Piped-in water 7. Sewerage maintenance 8. Trash/garbage collection 9. Water softening service 10. Septic tank cleaning <p>Skip instructions: <1-10> go to WHATPROP</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. Natural or utility gas 3. Fuel oil 4. Bottled or tank gas 5. Other fuels including wood 6. Piped-in water and sewerage maintenance 7. Garbage and recycling collection 8. Water softening service 9. Septic tank cleaning <p>Skip instructions: <1-9> go to WHATPROP</p>
04D	UTILCMB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Combine water and sewerage maintenance into a single item code • Reword 'trash/garbage collection' to 'garbage and recycling collection' 	<p>What other utilities, fuels, or services was ^Utilebusn_desc combined with?</p> <p><i>* Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Electricity 2. Natural or utility gas 3. Fuel oil 4. Bottled or tank gas 5. Other fuels including wood 6. Piped-in water 7. Sewerage maintenance 8. Trash/garbage collection 9. Water softening service 10. Septic tank cleaning 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK) <p>Skip instructions: <1-10, 77> go to MOREBILL</p>	<p>What other utilities, fuels, or services was ^Utilebusn_desc combined with?</p> <p><i>* Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Electricity 2. Natural or utility gas 3. Fuel oil 4. Bottled or tank gas 5. Other fuels including wood 6. Piped-in water and sewerage maintenance 7. Garbage or recycling collection 8. Water softening service 9. Septic tank cleaning 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK) <p>Store instructions:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. For each item selected in UTILCMB, store the appropriate item code in UTIL1 through UTIL11. (The first entry in UTILCMB

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
				<p>should be recoded and stored in UTIL1, the 2nd entry in UTIL2, etc.)</p> <p>Recode as follows:</p> <p>If UTILCMB = 1, store 100</p> <p>If UTILCMB = 2, store 110</p> <p>If UTILCMB = 3, store 130</p> <p>If UTILCMB = 4 store 150</p> <p>If UTILCMB = 5 store 180</p> <p>If UTILCMB = 6 store <i>tbd</i></p> <p>If UTILCMB = 7 store 210</p> <p>If UTILCMB = 8 store 270</p> <p>If UTILCMB = 9 store 280</p> <p>If UTILCMB = 77 store 900</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1-10, 77> go to MOREBILL</p>

Section 05 changes

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
05 UPDATED	CRB_ITEM UPDATED 4/2/12	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Create a fill in CRB_ITEM for the words 'property you own or rent' based on whether the CU has reported renting or owning the sample unit and renting or owning any other property. • Change "dwellings" to "homes" in item code 1 • Change "new wing" to 	<p>SCREEN 1</p> <p>First, let's talk about the construction or alteration of property you own or rent. ^Renters</p> <p>Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM had expenses for -</p> <p><i>* Read each item on list</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Dwellings under construction including a vacation home or second home? 2. Building an addition to the house or a new structure, 	<p>SCREEN 1</p> <p>First, let's talk about the construction or alteration of property [NEW FILL: you own/you rent/you own or rent]. ^Renters</p> <p>Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM had expenses for -</p> <p><i>* Read each item on list</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Homes under construction including a vacation home or second home? 2. Building an addition to the house or a new structure,

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
		<p>“new rooms” in item code 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UPDATED: Combine “inside painting and papering” and “outside painting” into a single item code in the Section 5 job type list. • UPDATED: Combine the flooring and carpeting item codes into a single item code 	<p>such as a porch, garage, or new wing?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. Finishing a basement or an attic or enclosing a porch? 4. Remodeling one or more rooms in the house? 5. Landscaping the ground or planting new shrubs or trees? 6. Building outdoor patios, walks, fences, or other enclosures, driveways, or permanent swimming pools, or hot tubs? <p>SCREEN 2</p> <p>Now, let’s talk about maintenance and repairs for property you own or rent. ^Renters2</p> <p>* Read each item on list</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 7. Repairing outdoor patios, walks, fences, driveways, or permanent swimming pools? 8. Inside painting or papering? 9. Outside painting? 10. Plastering or paneling? 11. Plumbing or water heating installations or repairs? 12. Electrical work? 13. Heating or air conditioning jobs? 14. Flooring repair or replacement, including wood, vinyl, and tile? 15. Wall-to-wall carpet - original installation? 16. Wall-to-wall carpet - replacement? 17. Insulation? 18. Roofing, gutters or downspouts? 19. Siding? 20. Installation, repair, or replacement of window panes, screens, storm doors, awnings, and the like? 	<p>such as a porch, garage, or new rooms?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. Finishing a basement or an attic or enclosing a porch? 4. Remodeling one or more rooms in the house? 5. Landscaping the ground or planting new shrubs or trees? 6. Building outdoor patios, walks, fences, or other enclosures, driveways, or permanent swimming pools, or hot tubs? <p>SCREEN 2</p> <p>Now, let’s talk about maintenance and repairs for property NEW FILL: you own/you rent/you own or rent]. ^Renters2</p> <p>* Read each item on list</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 7. Repairing outdoor patios, walks, fences, driveways, or permanent swimming pools? 8. Painting, either interior or exterior, or wallpapering? 9. Plastering or paneling? 10. Plumbing or water heating installations or repairs? 11. Electrical work? 12. Heating or air conditioning jobs? 13. Flooring installation, repair, or replacement including carpeting, wood, vinyl, and tile? 14. Insulation? 15. Roofing, gutters or downspouts? 16. Siding? 17. Installation, repair, or replacement of window panes, screens, storm doors, awnings, and the like? 18. Masonry, brick or stucco work? 19. Other improvements or repairs?

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			<p>21. Masonry, brick or stucco work? 22. Other improvements or repairs?</p> <p>SCREEN 3</p> <p>Have there been any expenses for any other property, such as property that you do not own or rent, paid for by ^YOU_ANYMEM?</p> <p>* If Yes -</p> <p>Which type of job were those expenses for?</p> <p>[display answer list options 1-22]</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1-22> go to CRMPROPI <95> go to next row <99> go to ADVMATER</p>	<p>SCREEN 3</p> <p>Have there been any expenses for any other property, such as property that you do not NEW FILL2: own/rent/own or rent], paid for by ^YOU_ANYMEM?</p> <p>* If Yes -</p> <p>Which type of job were those expenses for?</p> <p>[display answer list options 1-19]</p> <p>NEW FILL & NEW FILL2 instructions:</p> <p>If CU rents the sample unit and does NOT own the sample unit nor any other property in section 03, fill "you rent" in screens 1 and 2 and fill "rent" in screen 3.</p> <p>If CU owns the sample unit or any other property in section 03 and does NOT rent the sample unit nor any other property in section 02B, FILL "you own" in screens 1 and 2 and fill "own" in screen 3.</p> <p>If CU both owns and rents (rents sample unit and owns property in section 3 or owns sample unit and rents other property in section 02B), fill "you own or rent" in screens 1 and 2 and fill "own or rent" in screen 3.</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1-19> go to CRMPROPI <95> go to next row <99> go to ADVMATER</p>
05	WRKDESC	Delete TOTJBCST (update WRKDESC skip instructions)	<p>What work was done?</p> <p>* The description should be adequate to classify "alteration",</p>	<p>What work was done?</p> <p>* The description should be adequate to classify "alteration",</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			<p>“repair”, etc., and to identify in next interview.</p> <p>Value/skip instructions:</p> <p><90 characters> if ITEM = 1, 3, 5, 9, 15, or 16 to go TOTJBCST</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">If ITEM = 2, 4, 6, 8 go to TEMPCODE</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">If ITEM = 7, 10-14, 17-22 go to CRMTYPE</p>	<p>“repair”, etc., and to identify in next interview.</p> <p>Value/skip instructions:</p> <p><90 characters> if ITEM = 1, 3, 5 to go S5BCMB_S</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">If ITEM = 2, 4, 6, 8 go to TEMPCODE</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">If ITEM = 9-19 go to CRMTYPE</p>
05	CRMTYPE	Delete TOTJBCST (update CRMTYPE skip instructions)	<p>* Enter the appropriate job classification code.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. Alteration 3. Replacement 4. Maintenance and repair <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><2> if ITEM = 10, 13, 17, or 19 go to TOTJBCST</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Else go to TEMPCODE</p> <p><3> if ITEM = 10, 12-15, 19, 21, or 22 go to TOTJBCST</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Else go to TEMPCODE</p> <p><4> if ITEM = 11-15, 19, 21, or 22 go to TOTJBCST</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Else go to TEMPCODE</p> <p><D, R> go to TEMPCODE</p>	<p>* Enter the appropriate job classification code.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. Alteration 3. Replacement 4. Maintenance and repair <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><2> if ITEM = 9, 12, 14, or 16 go to S5BCMB_S</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Else go to TEMPCODE</p> <p><3> if ITEM = 9, 11-12, 16, 18, or 19 go to S5BCMB_S</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Else if ITEM=13 go to ??? (ask MCD)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Else go to TEMPCODE</p> <p><4> if ITEM = 10-11, 16, 18, or 19 go to S5BCMB_S</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Else if ITEM=13 go to ??? (ask MCD)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Else go to TEMPCODE</p> <p><D, R> go to TEMPCODE</p>
05	TEMPCODE	Delete TOTJBCST (update TEMPCODE skip instructions)	<p>* Enter the appropriate detailed job code</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1-10, D, R> go to TOTJBCST</p>	<p>* Enter the appropriate detailed job code</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1-10, D, R> go to S5BCMB_S</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
05	TOTJBCST	Delete TOTJBCST	<p>What was the total cost of the job?</p> <p>Include all costs paid for by ^YOU_ANYMEM or by someone outside your household, such as insurance companies, and so forth, regardless of when you made the payment(s) or incurred the cost.</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1-999999, D, R> go to S5BCMB_S</p>	Delete question.
05	S5B_COMB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change “dwellings” to “homes” in item code 1 • Combine “inside painting and papering” and “outside painting” into a single item code in the Section 5 job type list. • Combine the flooring and carpeting item codes into a single item code • Update store instructions 	<p>What other work was included in this job?</p> <p><i>* Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Dwelling under construction 2. Building an addition 3. Finishing a basement 4. Remodeling 5. Landscaping 6. Build outdoor patios 7. Repair outdoor patios 8. Inside paint or paper 9. Outside painting 10. Plaster or paneling 11. Plumbing 12. Electrical work 13. Heat or air conditioning 14. Floor repair/replace 15. Orig. wall-to-wall carpet 16. Replacement wall-to-wall carpet 17. Insulation 18. Roofing, gutters or downspouts 	<p>What other work was included in this job?</p> <p><i>* Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Homes under construction 2. Building an addition 3. Finishing a basement 4. Remodeling 5. Landscaping 6. Build outdoor patios 7. Repair outdoor patios 8. Painting/wallpapering 9. Plaster or paneling 10. Plumbing 11. Electrical work 12. Heat or air conditioning 13. Flooring installation/repair/replacement 14. Insulation 15. Roofing, gutters or downspouts 16. Siding 17. Install/Repair/Replace windows, etc. 18. Masonry, brick or stucco

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			19. Siding 20. Install/Repair/Replace windows, etc. 21. Masonry, brick or stucco 22. Other improvements or repairs 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK) Skip instructions: <1-22, 77> go to CONTRACT	19. Other improvements or repairs 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK) Skip instructions: <1-19, 77> go to CONTRACT
05	CONTRACT	Remove the words “all the work” wording	Did you do all the work for this job yourself or did you pay someone else to do all or part of the work? 1. Self only 2. Paid or contracted with someone else 3. Both Skip instructions: <1, D, R> go to CRMMATER <2, 3> if INTNMBR = 1 go to CNTRCTX1 Else go to CNTRCTX3	Did you do this job yourself or did you pay someone else to do all or part of the work? 1. Self only 2. Paid or contracted with someone else 3. Both Skip instructions: <1, D, R> go to CRMMATER <2, 3> if INTNMBR = 1 go to CNTRCTX1 Else go to CNTRCTX3
05	APP_SCR	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Combine the clothes washer and dryer item codes in the appliance list in Section 5 and in Section 6A • Delete ‘trash compactors’ – now collect them under ‘other major home appliances and equipment’ • Add item code for “Lamps, 	Which of the following appliances or equipment were included? * Enter up to six, separate with commas 1. Cooking stove, range, or oven 2. Microwave oven 3. Refrigerator or Home Freezer 4. Built-in dishwashers 5. Portable dishwasher 6. Garbage disposal 7. Clothes washer	Which of the following appliances or equipment were included? * Enter up to six, separate with commas 1. Cooking stove, range, or oven 2. Microwave oven 3. Refrigerator or home freezer 4. Built-in dishwashers 5. Portable dishwasher 6. Garbage disposal 7. Clothes washer or dryer

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
		lighting fixtures, and ceiling fans”:	<p>8. Clothes dryer 9. Range hood 10. Smoke alarms and detectors 11. Trash compactor 12. Window air conditioner 13. Portable cooling and heating equipment 14. Other major home appliances and equip.</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1-14> go to APPL_X1 <D> go to CRMMATER</p>	<p>8. Range hood 9. Smoke alarms and detectors 10. Window air conditioner 11. Portable cooling and heating equipment 12. Lamps, lighting fixtures, or ceiling fans 13. Other major home appliances and equipment</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1-13> go to APPL_X1 <D, R> go to CRMMATER</p>
05	APPL_X1	<p>Update fill instructions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Combine the clothes washer and dryer item codes in the appliance list in Section 5 and in Section 6A Delete ‘trash compactors’ – now collect them under ‘other major home appliances and equipment’ Add item code for “Lamps, lighting fixtures, and ceiling fans”: 	<p>What was the total cost for ^appl_x_fill1?</p> <p>Appl_x_fill1 fill instructions: If APP_SCR[1] = 1, fill "Cooking stoves, ranges, or ovens" If APP_SCR[1] = 2, fill "microwave ovens" If APP_SCR[1] = 3, fill "refrigerators or home freezers" If APP_SCR[1] = 4, fill "built-in dishwashers" If APP_SCR[1] = 5, fill "portable dishwashers" If APP_SCR[1] = 6, fill "garbage disposals" if APP_SCR[1] = 7, fill "clothes washer" If APP_SCR[1] = 8, fill "clothes dryer" If APP_SCR[1] = 9, fill "range hoods" If APP_SCR[1] = 10, fill "smoke alarms and detectors" If APP_SCR[1] = 11, fill "trash compactors" If APP_SCR[1] = 12, fill "window air conditioners" If APP_SCR[1] = 13, fill "portable cooling and heating equipment" If APP_SCR[1] = 14, fill "other major home appliances and equipment" Skip instructions:</p>	<p>What was the total cost for ^appl_x_fill1?</p> <p>Appl_x_fill1 fill instructions: If APP_SCR[1] = 1, fill "Cooking stoves, ranges, or ovens" If APP_SCR[1] = 2, fill "microwave ovens" If APP_SCR[1] = 3, fill "refrigerators or home freezers" If APP_SCR[1] = 4, fill "built-in dishwashers" If APP_SCR[1] = 5, fill "portable dishwashers" If APP_SCR[1] = 6, fill "garbage disposals" if APP_SCR[1] = 7, fill "clothes washer or dryer" If APP_SCR[1] = 8, fill " range hoods " If APP_SCR[1] = 9, fill " smoke alarms and detectors " If APP_SCR[1] = 10, fill " window air conditioners " If APP_SCR[1] = 11, fill " portable cooling and heating equipment " If APP_SCR[1] = 12, fill " lamps, lighting fixtures, or ceiling fans " If APP_SCR[1] = 13, fill " other major home appliances and equipment " Skip instructions: <1-999999, D, R> if there is a second selection in APP_SCR, go to</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			<1-999999, D, R> if there is a second selection in APP_SCR, go to APPL_X2 else go to CRMMATER	APPL_X2 else go to CRMMATER
05	APPL_X2	<p>Update fill instructions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Combine the clothes washer and dryer item codes in the appliance list in Section 5 and in Section 6A Delete 'trash compactors' - now collect them under 'other major home appliances and equipment' Add item code for "Lamps, lighting fixtures, and ceiling fans": 	<p>What was the total cost for ^appl_x_fill2?</p> <p>Appl_x_fill2 fill instructions:</p> <p>If APP_SCR[1] = 1, fill "Cooking stoves, ranges, or ovens" If APP_SCR[1] = 2, fill "microwave ovens" If APP_SCR[1] = 3, fill "refrigerators or home freezers" If APP_SCR[1] = 4, fill "built-in dishwashers" If APP_SCR[1] = 5, fill "portable dishwashers" If APP_SCR[1] = 6, fill "garbage disposals" if APP_SCR[1] = 7, fill "clothes washer" If APP_SCR[1] = 8, fill "clothes dryer" If APP_SCR[1] = 9, fill "range hoods" If APP_SCR[1] = 10, fill "smoke alarms and detectors" If APP_SCR[1] = 11, fill "trash compactors" If APP_SCR[1] = 12, fill "window air conditioners" If APP_SCR[1] = 13, fill "portable cooling and heating equipment" If APP_SCR[1] = 14, fill "other major home appliances and equipment"</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1-999999, D, R> if there is a third selection in APP_SCR, go to APPL_X3 else go to CRMMATER</p>	<p>What was the total cost for ^appl_x_fill2?</p> <p>Appl_x_fill2 fill instructions:</p> <p>If APP_SCR[1] = 1, fill "Cooking stoves, ranges, or ovens" If APP_SCR[1] = 2, fill "microwave ovens" If APP_SCR[1] = 3, fill "refrigerators or home freezers" If APP_SCR[1] = 4, fill "built-in dishwashers" If APP_SCR[1] = 5, fill "portable dishwashers" If APP_SCR[1] = 6, fill "garbage disposals" if APP_SCR[1] = 7, fill "clothes washer or dryer" If APP_SCR[1] = 8, fill " range hoods " If APP_SCR[1] = 9, fill " smoke alarms and detectors " If APP_SCR[1] = 10, fill " window air conditioners " If APP_SCR[1] = 11, fill " portable cooling and heating equipment " If APP_SCR[1] = 12, fill " lamps, lighting fixtures, or ceiling fans " If APP_SCR[1] = 13, fill " other major home appliances and equipment "</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1-999999, D, R> if there is a third selection in APP_SCR, go to APPL_X3 else go to CRMMATER</p>
05	APPL_X3	<p>Update fill instructions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Combine the clothes washer and dryer item codes in the appliance list in Section 5 and in Section 6A Delete 'trash compactors' - 	<p>What was the total cost for ^appl_x_fill3?</p> <p>Appl_x_fill3 fill instructions:</p> <p>If APP_SCR[1] = 1, fill "Cooking stoves, ranges, or ovens" If APP_SCR[1] = 2, fill "microwave ovens" If APP_SCR[1] = 3, fill "refrigerators or home freezers" If APP_SCR[1] = 4, fill "built-in dishwashers" If APP_SCR[1] = 5, fill "portable dishwashers"</p>	<p>What was the total cost for ^appl_x_fill3?</p> <p>Appl_x_fill3 fill instructions:</p> <p>If APP_SCR[1] = 1, fill "Cooking stoves, ranges, or ovens" If APP_SCR[1] = 2, fill "microwave ovens" If APP_SCR[1] = 3, fill "refrigerators or home freezers" If APP_SCR[1] = 4, fill "built-in dishwashers" If APP_SCR[1] = 5, fill "portable dishwashers"</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
		<p>now collect them under 'other major home appliances and equipment'</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Add item code for "Lamps, lighting fixtures, and ceiling fans": 	<p>If APP_SCR[1] = 6, fill "garbage disposals" if APP_SCR[1] = 7, fill "clothes washer" If APP_SCR[1] = 8, fill "clothes dryer" If APP_SCR[1] = 9, fill "range hoods" If APP_SCR[1] = 10, fill "smoke alarms and detectors" If APP_SCR[1] = 11, fill "trash compactors" If APP_SCR[1] = 12, fill "window air conditioners" If APP_SCR[1] = 13, fill "portable cooling and heating equipment" If APP_SCR[1] = 14, fill "other major home appliances and equipment"</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1-999999, D, R> if there is a fourth selection in APP_SCR, go to APPL_X4 else go to CRMMATER</p>	<p>If APP_SCR[1] = 6, fill "garbage disposals" if APP_SCR[1] = 7, fill "clothes washer or dryer" If APP_SCR[1] = 8, fill " range hoods " If APP_SCR[1] = 9, fill " smoke alarms and detectors " If APP_SCR[1] = 10, fill " window air conditioners " If APP_SCR[1] = 11, fill " portable cooling and heating equipment " If APP_SCR[1] = 12, fill " lamps, lighting fixtures, or ceiling fans " If APP_SCR[1] = 13, fill " other major home appliances and equipment "</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1-999999, D, R> if there is a fourth selection in APP_SCR, go to APPL_X4 else go to CRMMATER</p>
05	APPL_X4	<p>Update fill instructions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Combine the clothes washer and dryer item codes in the appliance list in Section 5 and in Section 6A Delete 'trash compactors' – now collect them under 'other major home appliances and equipment' Add item code for "Lamps, lighting fixtures, and ceiling fans": 	<p>What was the total cost for ^appl_x_fill4?</p> <p>Appl_x_fill4 fill instructions:</p> <p>If APP_SCR[1] = 1, fill "Cooking stoves, ranges, or ovens" If APP_SCR[1] = 2, fill "microwave ovens" If APP_SCR[1] = 3, fill "refrigerators or home freezers" If APP_SCR[1] = 4, fill "built-in dishwashers" If APP_SCR[1] = 5, fill "portable dishwashers" If APP_SCR[1] = 6, fill "garbage disposals" if APP_SCR[1] = 7, fill "clothes washer" If APP_SCR[1] = 8, fill "clothes dryer" If APP_SCR[1] = 9, fill "range hoods" If APP_SCR[1] = 10, fill "smoke alarms and detectors" If APP_SCR[1] = 11, fill "trash compactors" If APP_SCR[1] = 12, fill "window air conditioners" If APP_SCR[1] = 13, fill "portable cooling and heating equipment" If APP_SCR[1] = 14, fill "other major home appliances and equipment"</p>	<p>What was the total cost for ^appl_x_fill4?</p> <p>Appl_x_fill4 fill instructions:</p> <p>If APP_SCR[1] = 1, fill "Cooking stoves, ranges, or ovens" If APP_SCR[1] = 2, fill "microwave ovens" If APP_SCR[1] = 3, fill "refrigerators or home freezers" If APP_SCR[1] = 4, fill "built-in dishwashers" If APP_SCR[1] = 5, fill "portable dishwashers" If APP_SCR[1] = 6, fill "garbage disposals" if APP_SCR[1] = 7, fill "clothes washer or dryer" If APP_SCR[1] = 8, fill " range hoods " If APP_SCR[1] = 9, fill " smoke alarms and detectors " If APP_SCR[1] = 10, fill " window air conditioners " If APP_SCR[1] = 11, fill " portable cooling and heating equipment " If APP_SCR[1] = 12, fill " lamps, lighting fixtures, or ceiling fans " If APP_SCR[1] = 13, fill " other major home appliances and equipment "</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			Skip instructions: <1-999999, D, R> if there is a fifth selection in APP_SCR, go to APPL_X5 else go to CRMMATER	<1-999999, D, R> if there is a fifth selection in APP_SCR, go to APPL_X5 else go to CRMMATER
05	APPL_X5	Update fill instructions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Combine the clothes washer and dryer item codes in the appliance list in Section 5 and in Section 6A • Delete 'trash compactors' – now collect them under 'other major home appliances and equipment' • Add item code for "Lamps, lighting fixtures, and ceiling fans": 	What was the total cost for ^appl_x_fill5? Appl_x_fill5 fill instructions: If APP_SCR[1] = 1, fill "Cooking stoves, ranges, or ovens" If APP_SCR[1] = 2, fill "microwave ovens" If APP_SCR[1] = 3, fill "refrigerators or home freezers" If APP_SCR[1] = 4, fill "built-in dishwashers" If APP_SCR[1] = 5, fill "portable dishwashers" If APP_SCR[1] = 6, fill "garbage disposals" if APP_SCR[1] = 7, fill "clothes washer" If APP_SCR[1] = 8, fill "clothes dryer" If APP_SCR[1] = 9, fill "range hoods" If APP_SCR[1] = 10, fill "smoke alarms and detectors" If APP_SCR[1] = 11, fill "trash compactors" If APP_SCR[1] = 12, fill "window air conditioners" If APP_SCR[1] = 13, fill "portable cooling and heating equipment" If APP_SCR[1] = 14, fill "other major home appliances and equipment" Skip instructions: <1-999999, D, R> if there is a sixth selection in APP_SCR, go to APPL_X6 else go to CRMMATER	What was the total cost for ^appl_x_fill5? Appl_x_fill5 fill instructions: If APP_SCR[1] = 1, fill "Cooking stoves, ranges, or ovens" If APP_SCR[1] = 2, fill "microwave ovens" If APP_SCR[1] = 3, fill "refrigerators or home freezers" If APP_SCR[1] = 4, fill "built-in dishwashers" If APP_SCR[1] = 5, fill "portable dishwashers" If APP_SCR[1] = 6, fill "garbage disposals" if APP_SCR[1] = 7, fill "clothes washer or dryer" If APP_SCR[1] = 8, fill " range hoods " If APP_SCR[1] = 9, fill " smoke alarms and detectors " If APP_SCR[1] = 10, fill " window air conditioners " If APP_SCR[1] = 11, fill " portable cooling and heating equipment " If APP_SCR[1] = 12, fill " lamps, lighting fixtures, or ceiling fans " If APP_SCR[1] = 13, fill " other major home appliances and equipment " Skip instructions: <1-999999, D, R> if there is a sixth selection in APP_SCR, go to APPL_X6 else go to CRMMATER
05	APPL_X6	Update fill instructions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Combine the clothes washer and dryer item codes in the appliance list in Section 5 and in Section 	What was the total cost for ^appl_x_fill6? Appl_x_fill6 fill instructions: If APP_SCR[1] = 1, fill "Cooking stoves, ranges, or ovens" If APP_SCR[1] = 2, fill "microwave ovens" If APP_SCR[1] = 3, fill "refrigerators or home freezers"	What was the total cost for ^appl_x_fill6? Appl_x_fill6 fill instructions: If APP_SCR[1] = 1, fill "Cooking stoves, ranges, or ovens" If APP_SCR[1] = 2, fill "microwave ovens" If APP_SCR[1] = 3, fill "refrigerators or home freezers"

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
		<p>6A</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Delete 'trash compactors' - now collect them under 'other major home appliances and equipment' Add item code for "Lamps, lighting fixtures, and ceiling fans": 	<p>If APP_SCR[1] = 4, fill "built-in dishwashers" If APP_SCR[1] = 5, fill "portable dishwashers" If APP_SCR[1] = 6, fill "garbage disposals" if APP_SCR[1] = 7, fill "clothes washer" If APP_SCR[1] = 8, fill "clothes dryer" If APP_SCR[1] = 9, fill "range hoods" If APP_SCR[1] = 10, fill "smoke alarms and detectors" If APP_SCR[1] = 11, fill "trash compactors" If APP_SCR[1] = 12, fill "window air conditioners" If APP_SCR[1] = 13, fill "portable cooling and heating equipment" If APP_SCR[1] = 14, fill "other major home appliances and equipment"</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1-999999, D, R> go to CRMMATER</p>	<p>If APP_SCR[1] = 4, fill "built-in dishwashers" If APP_SCR[1] = 5, fill "portable dishwashers" If APP_SCR[1] = 6, fill "garbage disposals" if APP_SCR[1] = 7, fill "clothes washer or dryer" If APP_SCR[1] = 8, fill " range hoods " If APP_SCR[1] = 9, fill " smoke alarms and detectors " If APP_SCR[1] = 10, fill " window air conditioners " If APP_SCR[1] = 11, fill " portable cooling and heating equipment " If APP_SCR[1] = 12, fill " lamps, lighting fixtures, or ceiling fans " If APP_SCR[1] = 13, fill " other major home appliances and equipment "</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1-999999, D, R> go to CRMMATER</p>
05	JOB CODE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Change "dwellings" to "homes" in item code 1 Combine "inside painting and papering" and "outside painting" into a single item code in the Section 5 job type list. Combine the flooring and carpeting item codes into a single item code 	<p>* Select a job type below</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Dwelling under construction Building an addition Finishing a basement Remodeling Landscaping Build outdoor patios Repair outdoor patios Inside paint or paper Outside painting Plaster or paneling Plumbing Electrical work Heat or air conditioning Floor repair/replace 	<p>* Select a job type below</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Homes under construction Building an addition Finishing a basement Remodeling Landscaping Build outdoor patios Repair outdoor patios Painting/wallpapering Plaster or paneling Plumbing Electrical work Heat or air conditioning Flooring installation/repair/replacement Insulation

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			15. Orig. wall-to-wall carpet 16. Replacement wall-to-wall carpet 17. Insulation 18. Roofing, gutters or downspouts 19. Siding 20. Install/Repair/Replace windows, etc. 21. Masonry, brick or stucco 22. Other improvements or repairs 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK) Skip instructions: <1-22, D, R> go to ADVMATX	15. Roofing, gutters or downspouts 16. Siding 17. Install/Repair/Replace windows, etc. 18. Masonry, brick or stucco 19. Other improvements or repairs 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK) Skip instructions: <1-19, 77> go to ADVMATX
05	S5A_COMB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change “dwellings” to “homes” in item code 1 • Combine “inside painting and papering” and “outside painting” into a single item code in the Section 5 job type list. • Combine the flooring and carpeting item codes into a single item code 	What other work will be included in this job? * Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. Dwelling under construction 2. Building an addition 3. Finishing a basement 4. Remodeling 5. Landscaping 6. Build outdoor patios 7. Repair outdoor patios 8. Inside paint or paper 9. Outside painting 10. Plaster or paneling 11. Plumbing 12. Electrical work 13. Heat or air conditioning 14. Floor repair/replace	What other work will be included in this job? * Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. Homes under construction 2. Building an addition 3. Finishing a basement 4. Remodeling 5. Landscaping 6. Build outdoor patios 7. Repair outdoor patios 8. Painting/wallpapering 9. Plaster or paneling 10. Plumbing 11. Electrical work 12. Heat or air conditioning 13. Flooring installation/repair/replacement 14. Insulation

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			15. Orig. wall-to-wall carpet 16. Replacement wall-to-wall carpet 17. Insulation 18. Roofing, gutters or downspouts 19. Siding 20. Install/Repair/Replace windows, etc. 21. Masonry, brick or stucco 22. Other improvements or repairs 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK) Skip instructions: <1-22, D, R> go to MATNSPEC	15. Roofing, gutters or downspouts 16. Siding 17. Install/Repair/Replace windows, etc. 18. Masonry, brick or stucco 19. Other improvements or repairs 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK) Skip instructions: <1-19, 77> go to MATNSPEC

Section 06A changes

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
06A	APA_ITEM	Combine the clothes washer and dryer item codes in the appliance list in Section 5 and in Section 6A	<p>Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased or rented any of the following items for your household or for someone outside of your household?</p> <p><i>*Read each item on list</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Microwave oven 2. Cooking stove, range, or oven 3. Range hood 4. Refrigerator or home freezer 5. Built-in dishwasher 6. Portable dishwasher 7. Garbage disposal 8. Clothes washer 	<p>Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased or rented any of the following items for your household or for someone outside of your household?</p> <p><i>*Read each item on list</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Microwave oven 2. Cooking stove, range, or oven 3. Range hood 4. Refrigerator or home freezer 5. Built-in dishwasher 6. Portable dishwasher 7. Garbage disposal 8. Clothes washer or dryer

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			<p>9. Clothes dryer</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1-9> go to DESCRIPTION</p>	<p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1-8> go to DESCRIPTION</p>
06A	MAJTYPE	Remove rented option for items that cannot be rented	<p>What did you purchase or rent?</p> <p>* Enter brief description of the item</p> <p>Value/skip instructions:</p> <p><30 characters> go to GFTC_MAJ</p>	<p>What did you purchase [fill: or rent]?</p> <p>* Enter brief description of the item</p> <p>Fill instructions:</p> <p>If ITEM= 1-2, 4-6, or 8 fill “or rent” else leave blank</p> <p>Value/skip instructions:</p> <p><30 characters> go to GFTC_MAJ</p>
06A	GFTC_MAJ	Remove rented option for items that cannot be rented	<p>Was this item -</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Purchased for someone inside the household? 2. Rented? 3. Purchased for someone outside your household? <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1, 3, D, R> go to MAJ_MO</p> <p><2> go to MAJ_AMOUNT</p>	<p>Was this item -</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Purchased for someone inside the household? 2. [FILL: Rented?/blank] 3. Purchased for someone outside your household? <p>Fill instructions:</p> <p>If ITEM= 1-2, 4-6, or 8 fill “2. Rented?” else leave blank/do not show</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1, 3, D, R> go to MAJ_MO</p> <p><2> go to MAJ_AMOUNT</p>
06A	MAJCMB	Combine the clothes washer and dryer item codes in the appliance list in Section 5 and in Section 6A	<p>What other appliances is the ^MAJCMB combined with?</p> <p>* Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Microwave oven 	<p>What other appliances is the ^MAJCMB combined with?</p> <p>* Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Microwave oven

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			<p>2. Cooking stove, range, or oven 3. Range hood 4. Refrigerator or home freezer 5. Built-in dishwasher 6. Portable dishwasher 7. Garbage disposal 8. Clothes washer 9. Clothes dryer 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)</p> <p>MAJCMB fill instructions: IF ITEM = 1, fill "microwave oven" If ITEM = 2, fill "cooking stove, range or oven" If ITEM = 3, fill "range hood" If ITEM = 4, fill "refrigerator or home freezer" If ITEM = 5 fill "built-in dishwasher" If ITEM = 6, fill "portable dishwasher" If ITEM = 7, fill "garbage disposal" If ITEM = 8, fill "clothes washer" If ITEM = 9, fill "clothes dryer"</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1-9, 77> go to MORE</p>	<p>2. Cooking stove, range, or oven 3. Range hood 4. Refrigerator or home freezer 5. Built-in dishwasher 6. Portable dishwasher 7. Garbage disposal 8. Clothes washer or dryer 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)</p> <p>MAJCMB fill instructions: IF ITEM = 1, fill "microwave oven" If ITEM = 2, fill "cooking stove, range or oven" If ITEM = 3, fill "range hood" If ITEM = 4, fill "refrigerator or home freezer" If ITEM = 5 fill "built-in dishwasher" If ITEM = 6, fill "portable dishwasher" If ITEM = 7, fill "garbage disposal" If ITEM = 8, fill "clothes washer or dryer"</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1-8, 77> go to MORE</p>
06A	MAJOTHER	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Update fill instructions due to combining 'clothes washer' and 'clothes dryer' Remove rented option for items that cannot be rented 	<p>Did you purchase or rent any other ^MAJOTHER?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p> <p>MAJOTHER fill instructions: If ITEM = 1, fill "microwave ovens" If ITEM = 2, fill "cooking stoves, ranges, or ovens" If ITEM = 3, fill "range hoods"</p>	<p>Did you purchase [fill: or rent] any other ^MAJOTHER?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p> <p>MAJOTHER fill instructions: If ITEM = 1, fill "microwave ovens" If ITEM = 2, fill "cooking stoves, ranges, or ovens" If ITEM = 3, fill "range hoods"</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			<p>If ITEM = 4, fill "refrigerators or home freezers" If ITEM = 5, fill "built-in dishwashers" If ITEM = 6, fill "portable dishwashers" If ITEM = 7, fill "garbage disposals" If ITEM = 8, fill "clothes washers" If ITEM = 9, fill "clothes dryers"</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1, 2, D, R> go to ITEM, next row of grid</p>	<p>If ITEM = 4, fill "refrigerators or home freezers" If ITEM = 5, fill "built-in dishwashers" If ITEM = 6, fill "portable dishwashers" If ITEM = 7, fill "garbage disposals" If ITEM = 8, fill "clothes washers or dryers"</p> <p>New fill instructions: If ITEM= 1-2, 4-6, or 8 fill "or rent" else leave blank</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1, 2, D, R> go to ITEM, next row of grid</p>

Section 06B changes

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
06B	APB_ITEM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reword the office machinery item code to 'GPS devices, calculators, and fax machines' Move video games to section 17 and split into two item codes in section 17 (one for rentals, one for purchases). Combine item codes for radios, tape players/recorders, and sound components/systems into one item code 	<p>SCREEN 1</p> <p>Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased or rented any of the following items?</p> <p>* Read each item on list</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Small electrical kitchen appliances Electrical personal care appliances Smoke detectors Electric floor cleaning equipment Other household appliances Sewing machines <p>SCREEN 2</p> <p>Have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased or rented any -</p>	<p>SCREEN 1</p> <p>Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased or rented any of the following items?</p> <p>* Read each item on list</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Small electrical kitchen appliances Electrical personal care appliances Electric floor cleaning equipment Other household appliances Sewing machines <p>SCREEN 2</p> <p>Have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased or rented any -</p> <p>* Read each item on list</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Collect 'telephone answering machines' under 'telephones or accessories' (delete 'telephone answering machines') • Collect 'smoke detectors' under 'other household appliances' • Reword 'hunting and fishing equipment' to say 'including all guns' • Reword 'digital book readers' to digital book readers or tablets' • Delete 'Personal digital assistants or PDAs' • Update audio/video equipment to include installed in vehicles 	<p>* Read each item on list</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 7. Office machines including fax machines and calculators 8. Personal digital assistants or PDAs 9. Digital book readers 10. Computers, computer systems, or related hardware 11. Computer software including computer games, for non-business use 12. Computer accessories 13. Portable memory, such as flash drives, memory cards, and recordable discs and tapes 14. Video game hardware or accessories 15. Video games 16. Telephones or accessories 17. Telephone answering machines <p>SCREEN 3</p> <p>Have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased or rented any -</p> <p>* Read each item on list</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 18. Photographic equipment 19. Musical instruments, supplies, or accessories 20. Lawn mowing machinery or other yard equipment 21. Power tools 22. Non-power tools 23. Window air conditioners 24. Portable cooling or heating equipment <p>SCREEN 4</p> <p>Have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased or rented any -</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 6. GPS devices, calculators, and fax machines 7. Digital book readers or tablets 8. Computers, computer systems, or related hardware 9. Computer software including computer games, for non-business use 10. Computer accessories 11. Portable memory, such as flash drives, memory cards, and recordable discs and tapes 12. Video game hardware or accessories 13. Telephones or accessories <p>SCREEN 3</p> <p>Have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased or rented any -</p> <p>* Read each item on list</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 14. Photographic equipment 15. Musical instruments, supplies, or accessories 16. Lawn mowing machinery or other yard equipment 17. Power tools 18. Non-power tools 19. Window air conditioners 20. Portable cooling or heating equipment <p>SCREEN 4</p> <p>Have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased or rented any -</p> <p>* Read each item on list</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 21. Televisions, all types including those installed in vehicles 22. DVD players, VCRs, DVRs, or video cameras 23. Satellite dishes, receivers or accessories

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			<p>* Read each item on list</p> <p>25. Televisions, all types 26. DVD players, VCRs, DVRs, or video cameras 27. Satellite dishes, receivers or accessories 28. Handheld personal music players 29. Radios, all types 30. Tape recorders or players 31. Sound components, component systems, or disc sound systems 32. Other sound or video equipment, including accessories</p> <p>SCREEN 5 Have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased or rented any -</p> <p>* Read each item on list</p> <p>33. General sports equipment (exclude athletic shoes for sports related use, such as football, baseball, soccer or bowling) 34. Health and exercise equipment 35. Camping equipment 36. Hunting and fishing equipment</p> <p>SCREEN 6 Have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased or rented any -</p> <p>* Read each item on list</p> <p>37. Winter sports equipment 38. Water sports equipment 39. Outboard motors 40. Bicycles</p>	<p>24. Handheld personal music players 25. Stereos, radios, speakers, and sound components, including those installed in vehicles 26. Other sound or video equipment, including accessories</p> <p>SCREEN 5 Have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased or rented any -</p> <p>* Read each item on list</p> <p>27. General sports equipment (exclude athletic shoes for sports related use, such as football, baseball, soccer or bowling) 28. Health and exercise equipment 29. Camping equipment 30. Hunting and fishing equipment, including all guns</p> <p>SCREEN 6 Have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased or rented any -</p> <p>* Read each item on list</p> <p>31. Winter sports equipment 32. Water sports equipment 33. Outboard motors 34. Bicycles 35. Tricycles or battery powered riders 36. Playground equipment 37. Other sports or recreation equipment</p> <p>For Screen 1, display Answer List Options 1-<i>tbd</i>, 95, 888 For Screen 2, display Answer List Options <i>tbd</i>- <i>tbd</i>, 95, 888 For Screen 3, display Answer List Options <i>tbd</i> - <i>tbd</i>, 95, 888 For Screen 4, display Answer List Options <i>tbd</i> - <i>tbd</i>, 95, 888</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			<p>41. Tricycles or battery powered riders</p> <p>42. Playground equipment</p> <p>43. Other sports or recreation equipment</p> <p>For Screen 1, display Answer List Options 1-6, 95, 888 For Screen 2, display Answer List Options 7-17, 95, 888 For Screen 3, display Answer List Options 18-24, 95, 888 For Screen 4, display Answer List Options 25-32, 95, 888 For Screen 5, display Answer List Options 33-36, 95, 888 For Screen 6, display Answer List Options 37-43, 99, 888 Skip instructions: <1-43> go to DESCRIPTION</p>	<p>For Screen 5, display Answer List Options <i>tbd</i> - <i>tbd</i>, 95, 888 For Screen 6, display Answer List Options <i>tbd</i> - <i>tbd</i>, 99, 888 Skip instructions: <1-37> go to DESCRIPTION</p>
06B	MINTYPE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Update fill due to renumbered items. Remove rented option for items that cannot be rented (smoke detectors, other household appliances, computer accessories, portable memory, outboard motors) 	<p>What did you purchase or rent?</p> <p>* Enter a brief description of item</p> <p>^REPORT_ITEMS</p> <p>REPORT_ITEMS fill instructions:</p> <p>If ITEM=10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, or 18 then fill “Report items such as flash drives, memory cards, recordable discs, and tapes as code 13, Portable memory.”</p> <p>Value/Skip instructions: <30 characters> go to GFTCMIN</p>	<p>What did you purchase [fill: or rent]?</p> <p>* Enter a brief description of item</p> <p>^REPORT_ITEMS</p> <p>REPORT_ITEMS fill instructions:</p> <p>If ITEM=8, 9, 10, 12, 13, or 14 then fill “Report items such as flash drives, memory cards, recordable discs, and tapes as code 12, Portable memory.”</p> <p>New fill instructions:</p> <p>If ITEM= 1-3, 5-9, 12-32, or 34-37 fill “or rent” else leave blank</p> <p>Value/Skip instructions: <30 characters> go to GFTCMIN</p>
06B	GFTCMIN	Remove rented option for items that cannot be rented (smoke detectors, other household appliances,	<p>Was this item -</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Purchased for someone inside the household? Rented? 	<p>Was this item -</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Purchased for someone inside the household? [FILL: Rented?/blank]

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
		computer accessories, portable memory, outboard motors)	<p>3. Purchased for someone outside your household?</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1, 3, D, R> go to MIN_MO</p> <p><2> go to MINAMOUNT</p>	<p>3. Purchased for someone outside your household?</p> <p>Fill instructions:</p> <p>If ITEM= 1-3, 5-9, 12-32, or 34-37 fill "2. Rented?" else leave blank/do not show</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1, 3, D, R> go to MIN_MO</p> <p><2> go to MINAMOUNT</p>
06B	MINCMB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reword the office machinery item code to 'GPS devices, calculators, and fax machines' Move video games to section 17 and split into two item codes in section 17 (one for rentals, one for purchases). Combine item codes for radios, tape players/recorders, and sound components/systems into one item code Collect 'telephone answering machines' under 'telephones or accessories' (delete 'telephone answering machines') 	<p>What other item is the ^MINCMB combined with?</p> <p>* Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Small electrical kitchen appliances Electrical personal care appliances Smoke detectors Electric floor cleaning equipment Other household appliances Sewing machines Office machines including fax machines and calculators Personal digital assistants or PDAs Digital book readers Computers, computer systems, or related hardware Computer software including computer games, for non-business use Computer accessories Portable memory, such as flash drives, memory cards, and recordable discs and tapes Video game hardware or accessories Video games 	<p>What other item is the ^MINCMB combined with?</p> <p>* Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Small electrical kitchen appliances Electrical personal care appliances Electric floor cleaning equipment Other household appliances Sewing machines GPS devices, calculators, and fax machines Digital book readers Computers, computer systems, or related hardware Computer software including computer games, for non-business use Computer accessories Portable memory, such as flash drives, memory cards, and recordable discs and tapes Video game hardware or accessories Telephones or accessories Photographic equipment Musical instruments, supplies, or accessories

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Collect 'smoke detectors' under 'other household appliances' • Update skip instructions for INSTLSCR 	16. Telephones or accessories 17. Telephone answering machines 18. Photographic equipment 19. Musical instruments, supplies, or accessories 20. Lawn mowing machinery or other yard equipment 21. Power tools 22. Non-power tools 23. Window air conditioners 24. Portable cooling or heating equipment 25. Televisions, all types 26. DVD players, VCRs, DVRs, or video cameras 27. Satellite dishes, receivers or accessories 28. Handheld personal music players 29. Radios, all types 30. Tape recorders or players 31. Sound components, component systems, or disc sound systems 32. Other sound or video equipment, including accessories 33. General sports equipment (exclude athletic shoes for sports related use, such as football, baseball, soccer or bowling) 34. Health and exercise equipment 35. Camping equipment 36. Hunting and fishing equipment 37. Winter sports equipment 38. Water sports equipment 39. Outboard motors 40. Bicycles 41. Tricycles or battery powered riders 42. Playground equipment	16. Lawn mowing machinery or other yard equipment 17. Power tools 18. Non-power tools 19. Window air conditioners 20. Portable cooling or heating equipment 21. Televisions, all types 22. DVD players, VCRs, DVRs, or video cameras 23. Satellite dishes, receivers or accessories 24. Handheld personal music players 25. Stereos, radios, speakers, and sound components, including those installed in vehicles 26. Other sound or video equipment, including accessories 27. General sports equipment (exclude athletic shoes for sports related use, such as football, baseball, soccer or bowling) 28. Health and exercise equipment 29. Camping equipment 30. Hunting and fishing equipment 31. Winter sports equipment 32. Water sports equipment 33. Outboard motors 34. Bicycles 35. Tricycles or battery powered riders 36. Playground equipment 37. Other sports or recreation equipment Skip instructions: <1-37, 77> if ITEM=8, 21, 23, 25, 26 go to INSTLSCR else go to S6BOTHER

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			<p>43. Other sports or recreation equipment</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1-43, 77> if ITEM=10, 25, 27, 31, or 32 go to INSTLSCR else go to S6BOTHER</p>	
06B	S6BOTHER	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reword the office machinery item code to 'GPS devices, calculators, and fax machines' Move video games to section 17 and split into two item codes in section 17 (one for rentals, one for purchases). Combine item codes for radios, tape players/recorders, and sound components/systems into one item code Collect 'telephone answering machines' under 'telephones or accessories' (delete 'telephone answering machines') Collect 'smoke detectors' under 'other household appliances' Remove rented option for items that cannot be 	<p>Did you purchase or rent any other ^Fills6B_DESC?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yes No <p>Fills6B_DESC fill instructions:</p> <p>If ITEM = 1, fill "small electrical kitchen appliances".</p> <p>If ITEM = 2, fill "electric personal appliances".</p> <p>If ITEM = 3, fill "smoke detectors".</p> <p>If ITEM = 4, fill "electric floor cleaning equipment".</p> <p>If ITEM = 5, fill "other household appliances".</p> <p>If ITEM = 6, fill "sewing machines".</p> <p>If ITEM = 7, fill "other office machines including fax machines and calculators".</p> <p>If ITEM = 8, fill "PDAs".</p> <p>If ITEM = 9, fill "digital book readers"</p> <p>If ITEM = 10, fill "computers, computer systems or related hardware".</p> <p>If ITEM = 11, fill "computer software".</p> <p>If ITEM = 12, fill "computer accessories"</p> <p>If ITEM = 13, fill "portable memory, such as flash drives, memory card, and recordable discs and tapes"</p> <p>If ITEM = 14, fill "video game hardware or accessories"</p> <p>If ITEM = 15, fill "video games"</p> <p>If ITEM = 16, fill " telephones or accessories ".</p> <p>If ITEM = 17, fill "telephone answering machines".</p> <p>If ITEM = 18, fill "photographic equipment".</p> <p>If ITEM = 19, fill " Musical instruments, supplies, and accessories ".</p>	<p>Did you purchase [fill: or rent] any other ^Fills6B_DESC?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yes No <p>Fills6B_DESC fill instructions:</p> <p>If ITEM = 1, fill "small electrical kitchen appliances".</p> <p>If ITEM = 2, fill "electric personal appliances".</p> <p>If ITEM = 3, fill " electric floor cleaning equipment ".</p> <p>If ITEM = 4, fill " other household appliances ".</p> <p>If ITEM = 5, fill " sewing machines ".</p> <p>If ITEM = 6, fill "GPS devices, calculators, or fax machines".</p> <p>If ITEM = 7, fill " digital book readers ".</p> <p>If ITEM = 8, fill " computers, computer systems or related hardware ".</p> <p>If ITEM = 9, fill "computer software"</p> <p>If ITEM = 10, fill " computer accessories ".</p> <p>If ITEM = 11, fill " portable memory, such as flash drives, memory card, and recordable discs and tapes ".</p> <p>If ITEM = 12, fill "video game hardware or accessories"</p> <p>If ITEM = 13, fill " telephones or accessories""</p> <p>If ITEM = 14, fill "photographic equipment"</p> <p>If ITEM = 15, fill "Musical instruments, supplies, and accessories"</p> <p>If ITEM = 16, fill " lawn mowing machinery or other yard equipment ".</p> <p>If ITEM = 17, fill " power tools".</p> <p>If ITEM = 18, fill "non-power tools ".</p> <p>If ITEM = 19, fill " window air conditioners ".</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
		<p>rented (smoke detectors, other household appliances, computer accessories, portable memory, outboard motors)</p>	<p>If ITEM = 20, fill "lawn mowing machinery or other yard equipment". If ITEM = 21, fill "power tools". If ITEM = 22, fill "non-power tools". If ITEM = 23, fill "window air conditioners". If ITEM = 24, fill "portable cooling or heating equipment". If ITEM = 25, fill "Televisions, all types" If ITEM = 26, fill " DVD Players, VCRs, DVRs, or video cameras " If ITEM = 27, fill " Satellite dishes, receivers, or accessories " If ITEM = 28, fill "Handheld personal music players" If ITEM = 29, fill "radios" If ITEM = 30, fill "tape recorders or players" If ITEM = 31, fill "sound components, component systems, or compact disc sound systems" If ITEM = 32, fill " sound or video equipment, including accessories" If ITEM = 33, fill "general sports equipment" If ITEM = 34, fill "health and exercise equipment" If ITEM = 35, fill "camping equipment" If ITEM = 36, fill "hunting and fishing equipment" If ITEM = 37, fill "Winter sports equipment" If ITEM = 38, fill "Water sports equipment" If ITEM = 39, fill "Outboard motors" If ITEM = 40, fill "Bicycles" If ITEM = 41, fill "Tricycles/battery powered riders" If ITEM = 42, fill "Playground equipment" If ITEM = 43, fill "sport/recreation equip" Skip instructions: <1, 2, D, R> go to _APB_ITEM, next line on grid</p>	<p>If ITEM = 20, fill " portable cooling or heating equipment ". If ITEM = 21, fill " Televisions, all types ". If ITEM = 22, fill " DVD Players, VCRs, DVRs, or video cameras ". If ITEM = 23, fill " Satellite dishes, receivers, or accessories ". If ITEM = 24, fill " Handheld personal music players ". If ITEM = 25, fill " stereos, radios, speakers, and sound components, including those installed in vehicles " If ITEM = 26, fill " sound or video equipment, including accessories " If ITEM = 27, fill " general sports equipment " If ITEM = 28, fill " health and exercise equipment " If ITEM = 29, fill " camping equipment " If ITEM = 30, fill " hunting and fishing equipment " If ITEM = 31, fill " Winter sports equipment " If ITEM = 32, fill " Water sports equipment " If ITEM = 33, fill " Outboard motors " If ITEM = 34, fill " Bicycles " If ITEM = 35, fill " Tricycles/battery powered riders " If ITEM = 36, fill " Playground equipment " If ITEM = 37, fill " sport/recreation equip " New fill instructions: If ITEM= 1-3, 5-9, 12-32, or 34-37 fill "or rent" else leave blank Skip instructions: <1, 2, D, R> go to _APB_ITEM, next line on grid</p>

Section 07 changes

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
07	EQB_ITEM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Collect service contracts together with maintenance/repair expenses • Reword item code 11 to specifically mention service contracts • Change #3 to INCLUDE audio/video repairs/maint. on those in vehicles 	<p>SCREEN 1</p> <p>Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, did ^YOU_ANYMEM have any maintenance or repair expenses for any of the following items?</p> <p>* Read each item on list</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Garbage disposal, range hood, or built-in dishwasher 2. Other household appliances, such as washer, refrigerator, or range/oven 3. Television, radio, video, or sound equipment, except those installed in autos or other vehicles 4. Computers, computer systems, or related equipment for non-business use 5. Lawn or garden equipment 6. Musical instruments or accessories 7. Hand or power tools 8. Photographic equipment 9. Sport or recreational equipment 10. Termite or pest control <p>SCREEN 2</p> <p>Did ^YOU_ANYMEM have any expenses for service contracts for the items I just asked about or for heating or air conditioning equipment?</p> <p>* IF YES – Read each item on list</p> <p>What is the service contract for?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Garbage disposal, range hood, or built-in dishwasher 2. Other household appliances, such as washer, refrigerator, or range/oven 3. Television, radio, video, or sound equipment, except 	<p>Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, did ^YOU_ANYMEM have any expenses for service contracts, maintenance, or repairs for any of the following items –</p> <p>* Read each item on list</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Garbage disposal, range hood, or built-in dishwasher 2. Other household appliances, such as washer, refrigerator, or range/oven 3. Television, radio, video, or sound equipment, including those installed in autos or other vehicles 4. Computers, computer systems, or related equipment for non-business use 5. Lawn or garden equipment 6. Musical instruments or accessories 7. Hand or power tools 8. Photographic equipment 9. Sport or recreational equipment 10. Termite or pest control 11. Heating/air conditioning service contracts <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1-11> go to DESCRIPTION</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			<p>those installed in autos or other vehicles</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. Computers, computer systems, or related equipment for non-business use 5. Lawn or garden equipment 6. Musical instruments or accessories 7. Hand or power tools 8. Photographic equipment 9. Sport or recreational equipment 10. Termite or pest control 11. Heating/air conditioning equipment <p>Skip instructions: <1-11> go to DESCRIPTION</p>	
07	Type_field	Delete Type_field - Collect service contracts together with maintenance/repair expenses	Show only field: "repair" or "service contract"	Delete variable.
07	RPRDESC	Collect service contracts together with maintenance/repair expenses	<p>What ^Rprdesc_fill?</p> <p>Fill instructions: If RPAIRTYP=1, fill 'was serviced or repaired' If RPAIRTYP=2, fill 'is covered by the service contract'</p> <p>Skip instructions: <30 characters> go to SRVCMOB</p>	<p>What did the service contract or repair cover?</p> <p><30 characters> go to SRVCMOB</p>
07	SRVCMOB	Update question wording	<p>In what month was the ^Srvcmob_fill?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. January 2. February 3. March 	<p>In what month was the expense?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. January 2. February 3. March

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			<p>4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December</p> <p>Fill instructions: If RPAIRTYP=1, fill "service or repair done" If RPAIRTYP=2, fill "service contract purchased"</p> <p>Skip instructions: <REF_MONTH-CUR_MONTH, D, R> go to REPAIRX</p>	<p>4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December</p> <p>Skip instructions: <REF_MONTH-CUR_MONTH, D, R> go to REPAIRX</p>
07	REPAIRCM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Delete Repaircm fill and reword question due to collecting service contracts together with maintenance/repair expenses • Replace REPAIRCM11 fill in item list with "Heating/air conditioning service contracts" • Change #3 to INCLUDE audio/video repairs/maint. on those in vehicles 	<p>What other ^Repaircm was ^RPRDESC combined with? * Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p> <p>Repaircm fill instructions: If RPAIRTYP=1 fill "service or repair" else if RPAIRTYP=2 fill "service contract"</p> <p>RPRDESC fill instructions: Insert data/answer provided in RPRDESC</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Garbage disposal, range hood, or built-in dishwasher 2. Other household appliances, such as washer, refrigerator, or range/oven 3. Television, radio, video, or sound equipment, except those 	<p>What other service contracts, maintenance, or repairs was ^RPRDESC combined with? * Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p> <p>RPRDESC fill instructions: Insert data/answer provided in RPRDESC</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Garbage disposal, range hood, or built-in dishwasher 2. Other household appliances, such as washer, refrigerator, or range/oven 3. Television, radio, video, or sound equipment, including those installed in autos or other vehicles 4. Computers, computer systems, or related equipment for

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			<p>installed in autos or other vehicles</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. Computers, computer systems, or related equipment for non-business use 5. Lawn or garden equipment 6. Musical instruments or accessories 7. Hand or power tools 8. Photographic equipment 9. Sport or recreational equipment 10. Termite or pest control 11. ^REPAIRCM11 77. Misc. Combined (unable to specify/DK) <p>Skip instructions: <1-11, 77> go to RPRMORE</p>	<p>non-business use</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 5. Lawn or garden equipment 6. Musical instruments or accessories 7. Hand or power tools 8. Photographic equipment 9. Sport or recreational equipment 10. Termite or pest control 11. Heating/air conditioning service contracts 77. Misc. Combined (unable to specify/DK) <p>Skip instructions: <1-11, 77> go to RPRMORE</p>
07	RPRMORE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Delete Rprmore_fill2 and reword question due to collecting service contracts together with maintenance/repair expenses • Change #3 to INCLUDE audio/video repairs/maint. on those in vehicles 	<p>Did you pay for any other ^Rprmore_fill2 for ^Rprmore_fill?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No <p>Rprmore_fill2 fill instructions: If RPAIRTYP=1 fill "maintenance or repair" else if RPAIRTYP=2 fill "service contract"</p> <p>Rprmore_fill fill instructions: IF ITEM = 1, fill, "garbage disposals, range hoods, or built-in dishwashers" IF ITEM = 2, fill, "other household appliances, such as washer, refrigerator, or range/oven" IF ITEM = 3, fill "television, radio, video, or sound equipment, except those installed in autos or other vehicles" IF ITEM = 4, fill, "computers, computer systems, or related equipment for non-business use"</p>	<p>Did you pay for any other service contracts, maintenance, or repairs for ^Rprmore_fill?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No <p>Rprmore_fill fill instructions: IF ITEM = 1, fill, "garbage disposals, range hoods, or built-in dishwashers" IF ITEM = 2, fill, "other household appliances, such as washer, refrigerator, or range/oven" IF ITEM = 3, fill "television, radio, video, or sound equipment, including those installed in autos or other vehicles" IF ITEM = 4, fill, "computers, computer systems, or related equipment for non-business use" IF ITEM = 5, fill "lawn or garden equipment" IF ITEM = 6, fill "musical instruments or accessories" IF ITEM = 7, fill "hand or power tools"</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			IF ITEM = 5, fill "lawn or garden equipment" IF ITEM = 6, fill "musical instruments or accessories" IF ITEM = 7, fill "hand or power tools" IF ITEM = 8, fill "photographic equipment" IF ITEM = 9, fill "sport or recreational equipment" IF ITEM = 10, fill "termite or pest control treatment" IF ITEM = 11, fill "heating or air conditioning equipment" Skip instructions: <1, 2, D, R> go to ITEM, next line on grid	IF ITEM = 8, fill "photographic equipment" IF ITEM = 9, fill "sport or recreational equipment" IF ITEM = 10, fill "termite or pest control treatment" IF ITEM = 11, fill "heating or air conditioning equipment" Skip instructions: <1, 2, D, R> go to ITEM, next line on grid

Section 08A changes

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
08A	FRA_ITEM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Combine 'wall units' and 'other living room furniture' Reword "lamps or other lighting fixtures" to include ceiling fans Combine 'kitchen or dining room linens' and 'other linens' into one item code Combine dishes and glasses item codes ('plastic dinnerware,' 'china or other dinnerware,' 'glassware,' 'serving pieces other than silver,' and 'silver serving pieces') and 	<p>SCREEN 1</p> <p>Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased for ^YOU_YRCU or for someone outside of your household any -</p> <p>* Read each item on list</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Sofas? Living room chairs? Living room tables? Wall units, shelves or cabinets? Ping-pong, pool tables or other similar recreation room items? Other living room, family or recreation room furniture including desks? Living room furniture combinations? Dining room or kitchen furniture? 	<p>SCREEN 1</p> <p>Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased for ^YOU_YRCU or for someone outside of your household any -</p> <p>* Read each item on list</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Sofas? Living room chairs? Living room tables? Ping-pong, pool tables or other similar recreation room items? Other living room, family, or recreation room furniture including desks, wall units, and shelving? Living room furniture combinations? Dining room or kitchen furniture? Mattresses or box springs?

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
		reorder it along with the flatware and nonelectric cook ware item codes	<p>9. Mattresses or box springs? 10. Bedroom furniture other than mattresses or box springs?</p> <p>SCREEN 2</p> <p>Have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased any -</p> <p>* Read each item on list</p> <p>11. Infants furniture? 12. Infants equipment? 13. Patio, porch, or outdoor furniture? 14. Barbeque grills or outdoor decorative items? 15. Office furniture for home use?</p> <p>SCREEN 3</p> <p>Have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased any -</p> <p>* Read each item on list</p> <p>16. Lamps or other lighting fixtures? 17. Other household decorative items? 18. Closet storage items? 19. Travel items including luggage? 20. Plastic dinnerware? 21. China or other dinnerware? 22. Stainless, silver, or other flatware? 23. Glassware? 24. Serving pieces other than silver? 25. Non-electric cookware? 26. Silver serving pieces?</p> <p>SCREEN 4</p>	<p>9. Bedroom furniture other than mattresses or box springs?</p> <p>SCREEN 2</p> <p>Have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased any -</p> <p>* Read each item on list</p> <p>10. Infants' furniture? 11. Infants' equipment? 12. Patio, porch, or outdoor furniture? 13. Barbeque grills or outdoor decorative items? 14. Office furniture for home use?</p> <p>SCREEN 3</p> <p>Have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased any -</p> <p>* Read each item on list</p> <p>15. Lamps, lighting fixtures, or ceiling fans? 16. Other household decorative items? 17. Closet storage items? 18. Travel items including luggage? 19. Stainless, silver, or other flatware? 20. Non-electric cookware? 21. Dishes, glasses, or serving pieces?</p> <p>SCREEN 4</p> <p>Have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased any -</p> <p>* Read each item on list</p> <p>22. Bedroom linens? 23. Bathroom linens? 24. Kitchen, dining room, or other linens?</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			<p>Have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased any -</p> <p>* Read each item on list</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 27. Bedroom linens? 28. Bathroom linens? 29. Kitchen or dining room linens? 30. Other linens? 31. Slipcovers, decorative pillows or cushions? 32. Room size rugs or other non-permanent floor coverings, including carpet squares? 33. Curtains or drapes? 34. Blinds, shades, or other window coverings? <p>For screen 1, display Answer list options 1-10, 95, 888 For screen 2, display Answer list options 11-15, 95, 888 For screen 3, display Answer list options 16-26, 95, 888 For screen 4, display Answer list options 27-34, 99, 888</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1-34> go to FURNDESC</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 25. Slipcovers, decorative pillows or cushions? 26. Room size rugs or other non-permanent floor coverings, including carpet squares? 27. Curtains or drapes? 28. Blinds, shades, or other window coverings? <p>For screen 1, display Answer list options 1-<i>tbd</i>, 95, 888 For screen 2, display Answer list options <i>tbd-tbd</i>, 95, 888 For screen 3, display Answer list options <i>tbd- tbd</i>, 95, 888 For screen 4, display Answer list options <i>tbd - tbd</i>, 99, 888</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1-28> go to FURNDESC</p>
08A	S8A_CMB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Combine 'wall units' and 'other living room furniture' • Reword "lamps or other lighting fixtures" to include ceiling fans • Combine 'kitchen or dining room linens' and 'other linens' into one item code 	<p>What was combined with ^STR1?</p> <p>* Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Sofas? 2. Living room chairs? 3. Living room tables? 4. Wall units, shelves or cabinets? 5. Ping-pong, pool tables or other similar recreation room items? 6. Other living room, family or recreation room furniture 	<p>What was combined with ^STR1?</p> <p>* Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Sofas? 2. Living room chairs? 3. Living room tables? 4. Ping-pong, pool tables or other similar recreation room items? 5. Other living room, family, or recreation room furniture including desks, wall units, and shelving?

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			<p>including desks?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 7. Living room furniture combinations? 8. Dining room or kitchen furniture? 9. Mattresses or box springs? 10. Bedroom furniture other than mattresses or box springs? 11. Infants furniture? 12. Infants equipment? 13. Patio, porch, or outdoor furniture? 14. Barbeque grills or outdoor decorative items? 15. Office furniture for home use? 16. Lamps or other lighting fixtures? 17. Other household decorative items? 18. Closet storage items? 19. Travel items including luggage? 20. Plastic dinnerware? 21. China or other dinnerware? 22. Stainless, silver, or other flatware? 23. Glassware? 24. Serving pieces other than silver? 25. Non-electric cookware? 26. Silver serving pieces? 27. Bedroom linens? 28. Bathroom linens? 29. Kitchen or dining room linens? 30. Other linens? 31. Slipcovers, decorative pillows or cushions? 32. Room size rugs or other non-permanent floor coverings, including carpet squares? 33. Curtains or drapes? 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 6. Living room furniture combinations? 7. Dining room or kitchen furniture? 8. Mattresses or box springs? 9. Bedroom furniture other than mattresses or box springs? 10. Infants furniture? 11. Infants equipment? 12. Patio, porch, or outdoor furniture? 13. Barbeque grills or outdoor decorative items? 14. Office furniture for home use? 15. Lamps, lighting fixtures, or ceiling fans? 16. Other household decorative items? 17. Closet storage items? 18. Travel items including luggage? 19. Stainless, silver, or other flatware? 20. Non-electric cookware? 21. Dishes, glasses, or serving pieces? 22. Bedroom linens? 23. Bathroom linens? 24. Kitchen, dining room, or other linens? 25. Slipcovers, decorative pillows or cushions? 26. Room size rugs or other non-permanent floor coverings, including carpet squares? 27. Curtains or drapes? 28. Blinds, shades, or other window coverings? 77. Misc. Combined (unable to specify/DK) <p>STR1 Fill instructions: If ITEM = 1, fill "sofas" If ITEM = 2, fill "living room chairs" If ITEM = 3, fill "living room tables"</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			<p>34. Blinds, shades, or other window coverings? 77. Misc. Combined (unable to specify/DK)</p> <p>STR1 Fill instructions:</p> <p>If ITEM = 1, fill "sofas" If ITEM = 2, fill "living room chairs" If ITEM = 3, fill "living room tables" If ITEM = 4, fill "wall units, shelves or cabinets" If ITEM = 5, fill "ping-pong, pool tables or other similar recreation room items" If ITEM = 6, fill "other living room, family or recreation room furniture including desks" If ITEM = 7, fill "living room furniture combinations" If ITEM = 8, fill "dining room or kitchen furniture" If ITEM = 9, fill "mattresses or box springs" If ITEM = 10, fill "bedroom furniture other than mattresses or box springs" If ITEM = 11, fill "infants furniture" If ITEM = 12, fill "infants equipment" If ITEM = 13, fill "patio, porch or outdoor furniture" If ITEM = 14, fill "barbeque grills or outdoor decorative items" If ITEM = 15, fill "office furniture for home use" If ITEM = 16, fill "lamps or other lighting fixtures" If ITEM = 17, fill "other household decorative items" If ITEM = 18, fill "closet storage items"</p> <p>If ITEM = 19, fill "travel items including luggage" If ITEM = 20, fill "plastic dinnerware" If ITEM = 21, fill "china or other dinnerware" If ITEM = 22, fill "stainless, silver or other flatware" If ITEM = 23, fill "glassware" If ITEM = 24, fill "serving pieces other than silver" If ITEM = 25, fill "non-electric cookware" If ITEM = 26, fill "silver serving pieces"</p>	<p>If ITEM = 4, fill " ping-pong, pool tables or other similar recreation room items " If ITEM = 5, fill " other living room, family, or recreation room furniture including desks, wall units, and shelving " If ITEM = 6, fill " living room furniture combinations " If ITEM = 7, fill " dining room or kitchen furniture " If ITEM = 8, fill " mattresses or box springs " If ITEM = 9, fill " bedroom furniture other than mattresses or box springs " If ITEM = 10, fill " infants furniture " If ITEM = 11, fill " infants equipment " If ITEM = 12, fill " patio, porch or outdoor furniture " If ITEM = 13, fill " barbeque grills or outdoor decorative items " If ITEM = 14, fill " office furniture for home use " If ITEM = 15, fill "lamps, lighting fixtures, or ceiling fans " If ITEM = 16, fill " other household decorative items " If ITEM = 17, fill " closet storage items " If ITEM = 18, fill " travel items including luggage "</p> <p>If ITEM = 19, fill " stainless, silver or other flatware " If ITEM = 20, fill " non-electric cookware " If ITEM = 21, fill " dishes, glasses, or serving pieces" If ITEM = 22, fill " bedroom linens " If ITEM = 23, fill " bathroom linens " If ITEM = 24, fill " kitchen, dining room, or other linens " If ITEM = 25, fill " slipcovers, decorative pillows or cushions " If ITEM = 26, fill " room size rugs or other non-permanent floor coverings, including carpet squares " If ITEM = 27, fill " curtains or drapes " If ITEM = 28, fill " blinds, shades or other window coverings " Skip instructions: <1-28, 77> go to ANYOTH8</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			<p>If ITEM = 27, fill "bedroom linens" If ITEM = 28, fill "bathroom linens" If ITEM = 29, fill "kitchen and dining room linens" If ITEM = 30, fill "other linens" If ITEM = 31, fill "slipcovers, decorative pillows or cushions" If ITEM = 32, fill "room size rugs or other non-permanent floor coverings, including carpet squares" If ITEM = 33, fill "curtains or drapes" If ITEM = 34, fill "blinds, shades or other window coverings"</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1-34, 77> go to ANYOTH8</p>	

Section 09A changes

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
09A	CLA_ITEM	Combine 'sweaters or sweater sets' with 'shirts, blouses, or tops'	<p>Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased any of the following items either for members of your household or for someone outside your household?</p> <p>* Read each item on list</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Coats, jackets or furs 2. Sports coats or tailored jackets 3. Suits 4. Vests 5. Sweaters or sweater sets 6. Pants, jean, or shorts 7. Dresses 8. Skirts 9. Shirts, blouses, or tops 	<p>Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased any of the following items either for members of your household or for someone outside your household?</p> <p>* Read each item on list</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Coats, jackets or furs 2. Sports coats or tailored jackets 3. Suits 4. Vests 5. Shirts, sweaters, blouses, or tops 6. Pants, jean, or shorts 7. Dresses 8. Skirts 9. Undergarments

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			<p>10. Undergarments 11. Hosiery 12. Nightwear or loungewear</p> <p>Have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased any - * Read each item on list</p> <p>13. Accessories 14. Swimsuits or warm-up or ski suits 15. Uniforms, for which the cost is not reimbursed 16. Costumes 17. Footwear, including athletic footwear 18. Diapers 19. Layettees 20. Watches 21. Jewelry</p> <p>For screen 1, display Answer list options 1-12, 95, 888 For screen 2, display Answer list options 13-21, 99, 888</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1-21> go to CLODESCA</p>	<p>10. Hosiery 11. Nightwear or loungewear</p> <p>Have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased any - * Read each item on list</p> <p>12. Accessories 13. Swimsuits or warm-up or ski suits 14. Uniforms, for which the cost is not reimbursed 15. Costumes 16. Footwear, including athletic footwear 17. Diapers 18. Layettes 19. Watches 20. Jewelry</p> <p>For screen 1, display Answer list options 1-tbd, 95, 888 For screen 2, display Answer list options tbd-20, 99, 888</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1-20> go to CLODESCA</p>
09A	CLOINOUT	Update skip instructions: Do not ask FORWHOM and FOROUTCU for 'watches' and 'jewelry' item codes.	<p>Was this (were these) purchased for someone inside or outside of your household?</p> <p>1. Inside your household 2. Outside your household 3. Both inside and outside your household</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1> go to FORWHOM</p>	<p>Was this (were these) purchased for someone inside or outside of your household?</p> <p>1. Inside your household 2. Outside your household 3. Both inside and outside your household</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1> if CLA_ITEM=20 or 21, go to CLOTHMOA, else go to FORWHOM</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			<p><2, 3> go to FOROUTCU</p> <p><D, R> go to CLOTHMOA</p>	<p><2, 3> if CLA_ITEM=20 or 21, go to CLOTHMOA, else go to FOROUTCU</p> <p><D, R> go to CLOTHMOA</p>
09A	CLOTHMOA	Add same amount each month option for diapers	<p>When did you purchase it?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><ref_month-cur_month, D, R> go to CLOTHXA</p>	<p>When did you purchase it?</p> <p>^TempFillinstr</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 13. ^S09_13Option <p>TempFillinstr fill instructions:</p> <p>If ITEM=18, fill “* Enter 13 for same amount each month of the reference period” else leave blank</p> <p>S09_13Option fill instructions:</p> <p>If ITEM=18, fill “13. Same amount each month” else leave blank</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><ref_month-cur_month, D, R> go to CLOTHXA</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
09A	CLOTHXA	Add same amount each month option for diapers	<p>How much did it cost?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions:</p> <p><1-999999> go to CLOTHTXA <D,R> [go to CLOCMBA_S]</p>	<p>^CLOTHXA</p> <p>CLOTHXA fill instructions:</p> <p>If ITEM=18, fill “What is your monthly expense?” else fill “How much did it cost?”</p> <p>Value/skip instructions:</p> <p><1-999999> go to CLOTHTXA <D,R> [go to CLOCMBA_S]</p>
09A	CLOCMBA	Combine ‘sweaters or sweater sets’ with ‘shirts, blouses, or tops’	<p>What other clothing is ^CLODESCA combined with?</p> <p>* Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Coats, jackets or furs 2. Sports coats or tailored jackets 3. Suits 4. Vests 5. Sweaters or sweater vests 6. Pants, jean, or shorts 7. Dresses 8. Skirts 9. Shirts, blouses, or tops 10. Undergarments 11. Hosiery 12. Nightwear or loungewear 13. Accessories 14. Swimsuits or warm-up or ski suits 15. Uniforms, for which the cost is not reimbursed 16. Costumes 17. Footwear, including athletic footwear 18. Diapers 	<p>What other clothing is ^CLODESCA combined with?</p> <p>* Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Coats, jackets or furs 2. Sports coats or tailored jackets 3. Suits 4. Vests 5. Shirts, sweaters, blouses, or tops 6. Pants, jean, or shorts 7. Dresses 8. Skirts 9. Undergarments 10. Hosiery 11. Nightwear or loungewear 12. Accessories 13. Swimsuits or warm-up or ski suits 14. Uniforms, for which the cost is not reimbursed 15. Costumes 16. Footwear, including athletic footwear 17. Diapers 18. Layettees

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			19. Layettes 20. Watches 21. Jewelry 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK) Skip instructions: <1-21, 77> go to CLOMOREA	19. Watches 20. Jewelry 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK) Skip instructions: <1-21, 77> go to CLOMOREA
09A	CLOMOREA	Combine 'sweaters or sweater sets' with 'shirts, blouses, or tops'	Did you purchase any other ^More_Fill? 1. Yes 2. No Fill instructions: If ITEM = 1, fill "coats, jackets or furs" ITEM = 2, fill "sport coats or tailored jackets" ITEM = 3, fill "suits" ITEM = 4, fill "vests" ITEM = 5, fill "sweaters or sweater sets" ITEM = 6, fill "pants, jeans, or shorts" ITEM = 7, fill "dresses" ITEM = 8, fill "skirts" ITEM = 9, fill "shirts, blouses or tops" ITEM = 10, fill "undergarments" ITEM = 11, fill "hosiery" ITEM = 12, fill "nightwear or loungewear" ITEM = 13, fill "accessories" ITEM = 14, fill "swimsuits or warm-up or ski suits" ITEM = 15, fill "uniforms, for which the cost is not reimbursed" ITEM = 16, fill "costumes" ITEM = 17, fill "footwear" ITEM = 18, fill "diapers" ITEM = 19, fill "layettes" ITEM = 20, fill "watches"	Did you purchase any other ^More_Fill? 1. Yes 2. No Fill instructions: If ITEM = 1, fill "coats, jackets or furs" ITEM = 2, fill "sport coats or tailored jackets" ITEM = 3, fill "suits" ITEM = 4, fill "vests" ITEM = 5, fill "shirts, sweaters, blouses, or tops" ITEM = 6, fill "pants, jeans, or shorts" ITEM = 7, fill "dresses" ITEM = 8, fill "skirts" ITEM = 9, fill " undergarments " ITEM = 10, fill " hosiery " ITEM = 11, fill " nightwear or loungewear " ITEM = 12, fill " accessories " ITEM = 13, fill " swimsuits or warm-up or ski suits " ITEM = 14, fill " uniforms, for which the cost is not reimbursed " ITEM = 15, fill " costumes " ITEM = 16, fill " footwear " ITEM = 17, fill " diapers " ITEM = 18, fill "layettes" ITEM = 19, fill "watches" ITEM = 20, fill "jewelry"

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			<p>ITEM = 21, fill "jewelry"</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1, 2, D, R> go to CLA_ITEM, next line of grid</p>	<p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1, 2, D, R> go to CLA_ITEM, next line of grid</p>

Section 10 changes

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
10	RLV_ITEM	<p>Delete AUTOTRKR</p> <p>(Update skip instructions for RLV_ITEM)</p>	<p>SCREEN 1</p> <p>Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM rented any automobiles, trucks, vans, minivans, or SUVs, which were not used entirely for business? Do not include leased vehicles.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Automobiles, trucks, vans, minivans, or SUVs <p>SCREEN 2</p> <p>Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM rented any other types of vehicles which were not used entirely for business?</p> <p>* IF YES – Read each item on list</p> <p>Did you rent any -</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. Motor homes 3. Trailer-type campers 4. Other attachable-type campers 5. Motorcycles, motor scooters, or mopeds (motorized bicycles) 6. Boats with motors 7. Boats without a motor 8. Trailers other than a camper type, such as for a boat or 	<p>SCREEN 1</p> <p>Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM rented any automobiles, trucks, vans, minivans, or SUVs, which were not used entirely for business? Do not include leased vehicles.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Automobiles, trucks, vans, minivans, or SUVs <p>SCREEN 2</p> <p>Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM rented any other types of vehicles which were not used entirely for business?</p> <p>* IF YES – Read each item on list</p> <p>Did you rent any -</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. Motor homes 3. Trailer-type campers 4. Other attachable-type campers 5. Motorcycles, motor scooters, or mopeds (motorized bicycles) 6. Boats with motors 7. Boats without a motor 8. Trailers other than a camper type, such as for a boat or

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			<p>cycle</p> <p>9. Private planes</p> <p>10. Other vehicles</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1> go to AUTOTRKR</p> <p><2-10> go to ANYVACAT</p>	<p>cycle</p> <p>9. Private planes</p> <p>10. Other vehicles</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1-10> go to ANYVACAT</p>
10	AUTOTRKR	Delete AUTOTRKR	<p>Is this vehicle an automobile or a truck, minivan, van or SUV?</p> <p>1. Automobile</p> <p>2. Truck, van, minivan, or SUV</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p>< 1, 2, D, R> go to ANYVACAT</p>	Delete question.
10	ANYVACAT	<p>Allow vehicle rentals on trips to be collected in Section 10:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Delete FR instruction requiring trip car rentals to be collected in Section 18 Update skip instructions 	<p>Was the ^S10_RentDesc rented solely for use on a vacation, overnight trip, or a trip of 75 miles or more one way?</p> <p><i>* Any vehicle rented on a trip will be collected in Section 18</i></p> <p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1> go to RENT_MORE</p> <p><2, D, R> go to RENTEXPX</p>	<p>Was the ^S10_RentDesc rented solely for use on a vacation, overnight trip, or a trip of 75 miles or more one way?</p> <p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1, 2, D, R> go to RENTEXPX</p>
10	MKMD_SCR	Delete AUTOTK (update skip instructions for MKMD_SCR)	<p>What is the make and model of this vehicle?</p> <p><i>* If vehicle make and model is not found, key X</i></p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><30 characters> go to ANYBUSIN></p>	<p>What is the make and model of this vehicle?</p> <p><i>* If vehicle make and model is not found, key X</i></p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><30 characters, D, R> go to ANYBUSIN></p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			<D, R> go to AUTOK <X> go to OTHMODEL	<X> go to OTHMODEL
10	OTHMODEL	Delete AUTOK (update skip instructions for OTHMODEL)	* Specify other make and model Value/skip instructions: <30 characters> go to AUTOK	* Specify other make and model Value/skip instructions: <30 characters> go to ANYBUSIN
10	AUTOK	Delete AUTOK	Is this vehicle an automobile or a truck, van, minivan or SUV? 1. Automobile 2. Truck, van, minivan, or SUV Skip instructions: <1, 2, D, R> go to ANYBUSIN	Delete question.

Section 11 changes

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
11	OVB_ITEM	Add “including boats and planes” to screen 2 wording after “other types of vehicles”	Screen 1A ^S11_Screen1A * IF YES – What kind of vehicle was it? 1. ^AutoOrTruck 2. Motor home 3. Trailer-type camper 4. Other attachable-type camper 5. Motorcycle, motor scooter, or moped (motorized bicycle) 6. Boat, with motor 7. Boat, without a motor	Screen 1A ^S11_Screen1A * IF YES – What kind of vehicle was it? 1. ^AutoOrTruck 2. Motor home 3. Trailer-type camper 4. Other attachable-type camper 5. Motorcycle, motor scooter, or moped (motorized bicycle) 6. Boat, with motor 7. Boat, without a motor

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			<p>8. Trailer other than a camper, such as for a boat or cycle 9. Private plane 10. Any other vehicle</p> <p>Screen 1B ^CU_DoDoes ^YOU_YRCU own any automobiles, trucks, minivans, vans, or SUV's which were not used entirely for business?</p> <p>1. ^AutoOrTruck</p> <p>Screen 2 ^CU_DoDoes ^YOU_YRCU own any other types of vehicles which are not used entirely for business?</p> <p>* IF YES - Do you own any -</p> <p>2. Motor home 3. Trailer-type camper 4. Other attachable-type camper 5. Motorcycle, motor scooter, or moped (motorized bicycle) 6. Boat, with motor 7. Boat, without a motor 8. Trailer other than a camper, such as for a boat or cycle 9. Private plane 10. Any other vehicle</p> <p>Screen 3 ^CU_HaveHas1 ^YOU_YRCU purchased any ^other vehicles since the first of ^REF_MONTH for someone outside of your household?</p>	<p>8. Trailer other than a camper, such as for a boat or cycle 9. Private plane 10. Any other vehicle</p> <p>Screen 1B ^CU_DoDoes ^YOU_YRCU own any automobiles, trucks, minivans, vans, or SUV's which were not used entirely for business?</p> <p>1. ^AutoOrTruck</p> <p>Screen 2 ^CU_DoDoes ^YOU_YRCU own any other types of vehicles including boats and planes which are not used entirely for business?</p> <p>* IF YES - Do you own any -</p> <p>2. Motor home 3. Trailer-type camper 4. Other attachable-type camper 5. Motorcycle, motor scooter, or moped (motorized bicycle) 6. Boat, with motor 7. Boat, without a motor 8. Trailer other than a camper, such as for a boat or cycle 9. Private plane 10. Any other vehicle</p> <p>Screen 3 ^CU_HaveHas1 ^YOU_YRCU purchased any ^other vehicles since the first of ^REF_MONTH for someone outside of your</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			<p>* IF YES –</p> <p>What kind of vehicle(s) did you purchase?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ^AutoOrTruck 2. Motor home 3. Trailer-type camper 4. Other attachable-type camper 5. Motorcycle, motor scooter, or moped (motorized bicycle) 6. Boat, with motor 7. Boat, without a motor 8. Trailer other than a camper, such as for a boat or cycle 9. Private plane 10. Any other vehicle <p>Screen 4</p> <p>^CU_HaveHas1 ^YOU_YRCU disposed of ^any_anyauto other vehicles since the first of ^REF_MONTH?</p> <p>* IF YES –</p> <p>Which kind of vehicle(s) did you dispose of?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ^AutoOrTruck 2. Motor home 3. Trailer-type camper 4. Other attachable-type camper 5. Motorcycle, motor scooter, or moped (motorized bicycle) 6. Boat, with motor 7. Boat, without a motor 8. Trailer other than a camper, such as for a boat or cycle 9. Private plane 10. Any other vehicle 	<p>household?</p> <p>* IF YES –</p> <p>What kind of vehicle(s) did you purchase?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ^AutoOrTruck 2. Motor home 3. Trailer-type camper 4. Other attachable-type camper 5. Motorcycle, motor scooter, or moped (motorized bicycle) 6. Boat, with motor 7. Boat, without a motor 8. Trailer other than a camper, such as for a boat or cycle 9. Private plane 10. Any other vehicle <p>Screen 4</p> <p>^CU_HaveHas1 ^YOU_YRCU disposed of ^any_anyauto other vehicles since the first of ^REF_MONTH?</p> <p>* IF YES –</p> <p>Which kind of vehicle(s) did you dispose of?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ^AutoOrTruck 2. Motor home 3. Trailer-type camper 4. Other attachable-type camper 5. Motorcycle, motor scooter, or moped (motorized bicycle) 6. Boat, with motor 7. Boat, without a motor 8. Trailer other than a camper, such as for a boat or cycle

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			<p>S11_Screen1A fill instructions:</p> <p>The first time Screen 1A is displayed fill: “Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, ^cu_havehas2 ^YOU_YRCU purchased or acquired any vehicle that is not used entirely for business? Include those vehicles purchased for your own use or for someone outside your household.”</p> <p>The second and subsequent times Screen 1A is displayed fill: “^CU_HaveHas1 ^YOU_YRCU purchased or acquired any other vehicles since the first of ^REF_MONTH?”</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1> go to VEHICYR</p> <p><2-10> go to VEHSNS</p>	<p>9. Private plane</p> <p>10. Any other vehicle</p> <p>S11_Screen1A fill instructions:</p> <p>The first time Screen 1A is displayed fill: “Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, ^cu_havehas2 ^YOU_YRCU purchased or acquired any vehicle that is not used entirely for business? Include those vehicles purchased for your own use or for someone outside your household.”</p> <p>The second and subsequent times Screen 1A is displayed fill: “^CU_HaveHas1 ^YOU_YRCU purchased or acquired any other vehicles since the first of ^REF_MONTH?”</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1> go to VEHICYR</p> <p><2-10> go to VEHSNS</p>

Section 12A changes

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Change
12A	VEQ_ITEM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Simplify item list: combine ‘brake work,’ ‘steering or front-end work,’ ‘electrical system work,’ engine repair or replacement,’ ‘air conditioning work,’ ‘engine cooling system work,’ ‘exhaust system work,’ ‘clutch or transmission 	<p>SCREEN 1</p> <p>Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM had expenses for any of the following?</p> <p><i>* Read each item on list</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Oil change, lubrication, or oil filter Motor tune-up Brake work 	<p>Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM had expenses for any of the following?</p> <p><i>* Read each item on list</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Oil change, lubrication, or oil filter Motor tune-up Battery purchases or installation Tire purchases or mounting Tire repair

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Change
		<p>work,' and 'drive shaft or rear end work' as 'any other vehicle or engine repairs'</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Collect audio/video in vehicles with those in section 6B • Delete vehicle cleaning supplies (make Diary only) and mention 'including car washes' in vehicle cleaning services 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. Battery purchases or installation 5. Tire purchases or mounting 6. Tire repair 7. Front end alignment, wheel balancing, or wheel rotation 8. Steering or front-end work 9. Electrical system work 10. Engine repair or replacement 11. Air conditioning work 12. Engine cooling system work <p>SCREEN 2</p> <p>Have ^YOU_ANYMEM had any expenses for -</p> <p>* Read each item on list</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 13. Exhaust system work 14. Clutch or transmission work 15. Body work or painting 16. Shock absorber replacement 17. Drive shaft or rear-end work 18. Video equipment or installation 19. Audio equipment or installation 20. Vehicle accessories or customizing 21. Vehicle cleaning services or cleaning supplies 22. Other vehicle services, parts, or equipment <p>For screen 1, display Answer list options 1-12, 95, 888 For screen 2, display Answer list options 13-22, 99, 888</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1-22> go to VOPDESC</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 6. Front end alignment, wheel balancing, or wheel rotation 7. Shock absorber replacement 8. Body work or painting 9. Any other vehicle or engine repairs 10. Vehicle accessories or customizing 11. Other vehicle services, parts, or equipment 12. Vehicle cleaning services including car washes <p>Skip instructions: <1-12> go to VOPDESC</p>
12A	VOPDESC	Update skip instructions: Do	What was the expense for?	What was the expense for?

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Change
		not ask VOPLABOR for tire and battery item codes	Value/skip instructions: <30 characters> go to VOPLABOR	Value/skip instructions: <30 characters> if VEQ_ITEM= 3, 4, or 5 go to VOPMOA else go to VOPLABOR
12A	VOPCMB	<p>Update fill instructions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Simplify item list: combine 'brake work,' 'steering or front-end work,' 'electrical system work,' engine repair or replacement,' 'air conditioning work,' 'engine cooling system work,' 'exhaust system work,' 'clutch or transmission work,' and 'drive shaft or rear end work' as 'any other vehicle or engine repairs' • Collect audio/video in vehicles with those in section 6B • Delete vehicle cleaning supplies (make Diary only) and mention 'including car washes' in vehicle cleaning services 	<p>What expense was combined with the ^VOPCMB expense?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Oil change, lubrication, or oil filter 2. Motor tune-up 3. Brake work 4. Battery purchases or installation 5. Tire purchases or mounting 6. Tire repair 7. Front end alignment, wheel balancing, or wheel rotation 8. Steering or front-end work 9. Electrical system work 10. Engine repair or replacement 11. Air conditioning work 12. Engine cooling system work 13. Exhaust system work 14. Clutch or transmission work 15. Body work or painting 16. Shock absorber replacement 17. Drive shaft or rear-end work 18. Video equipment or installation 19. Audio equipment or installation 20. Vehicle accessories or customizing 21. Vehicle cleaning services or cleaning supplies 22. Other vehicle services, parts, or equipment 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK) <p>Skip instructions:</p>	<p>What expense was combined with the ^VOPCMB expense?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Oil change, lubrication, or oil filter 2. Motor tune-up 3. Battery purchases or installation 4. Tire purchases or mounting 5. Tire repair 6. Front end alignment, wheel balancing, or wheel rotation 7. Shock absorber replacement 8. Body work or painting 9. Any other vehicle or engine repairs 10. Vehicle accessories or customizing 11. Other vehicle services, parts, or equipment 12. Vehicle cleaning services including car washes 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK) <p>Skip instructions: <1-22, 77> go to VOPREIMB</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Change
			<1-22, 77> go to VOPREIMB	

Section 12B changes

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Change
12B	Section 12B	Eliminate redundancy between 12B intro and item question (currently they cover the exact same stuff/wording)	N/A	If INTNMBR = 1 or NEWCU = 1 start section 12B at VLR_ITEM (skip over S12B_INTRO) If INTNMBR = 2-5 and NEWCU ne 1 start section 12B at S12B_INTRO
12B	S12B_INTRO	Eliminate redundancy between 12B intro and item question (currently they cover the exact same stuff)	Now I am going to ask about driver's licenses, vehicle inspection and vehicle registration. [inventory data] 1. Enter 1 to continue Skip instructions: <1> go to VLR_ITEM	"Driver's licenses, vehicle inspection, vehicle registration, and personal property taxes for vehicles collected in the previous interview: [inventory data] 1. Enter 1 to continue Skip instructions: <1> go to VLR_ITEM
12B	VLR_ITEM	Move vehicle personal property taxes to Section 12B.	Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM had any expenses for - * Read each item on list 1. Driver's licenses? 2. Vehicle inspection? 3. State vehicle registration? 4. Local vehicle registration? Skip instructions:	Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM had any expenses for - * Read each item on list 1. Driver's licenses? 2. Vehicle inspection? 3. State vehicle registration? 4. Local vehicle registration? 5. Personal property taxes for vehicles? Skip instructions:

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Change
			<1-4> go to VREGDESC	<1-5> go to VREGDESC
12B	S12B_CMB	Move vehicle personal property taxes to Section 12B.	<p>What was combined with the ^S12B_DESC expense?</p> <p>* Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Driver’s licenses? 2. Vehicle inspection? 3. State vehicle registration? 4. Local vehicle registration? <p>Skip instructions: <1-4> go to MOREREG</p>	<p>What was combined with the ^S12B_DESC expense?</p> <p>* Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Driver’s licenses? 2. Vehicle inspection? 3. State vehicle registration? 4. Local vehicle registration? 5. Personal property taxes for vehicles? <p>Skip instructions: <1-5> go to MOREREG</p>

Section 12C changes

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Change
12C	VOPGASX	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Delete the word “gasohol” • Add “your”/”your household’s” fill • Make 12C question pattern consistent 	<p>Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, what has been your household’s AVERAGE MONTHLY expense for gasoline and other fuels (including gasohol) for all vehicles?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions: <1-9999> if VOPGASX gt 400, go to ERR1_VOPGASX else go to VOPDIES <D, R> go to VOPDIES</p>	<p>Since the first of ^REF_MONTH not including this month -- What has been [fill: your/your household’s] AVERAGE MONTHLY expense for gasoline and other fuels for all vehicles?</p> <p>Fill instructions: If single person CU, fill “your” else fill “your household’s”</p> <p>Value/skip instructions: <1-9999> if VOPGASX gt 400, go to ERR1_VOPGASX else go to VOPDIES <D, R> go to VOPDIES</p>
12C	VOPDIES	Delete the words “the purchase	Was any of this expense for the purchase of diesel fuel?	Was any of this expense for diesel fuel?

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Change
		of”	1. Yes 2. No Skip instructions: <1> go to VOPDIESX <2, D, R> go to VOPBSNS	1. Yes 2. No Skip instructions: <1> go to VOPDIESX <2, D, R> go to VOPBSNS
12C	VOPOIL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Make 12C question pattern consistent Gray out mentions of reference period/household in subsequent 12C questions 	Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased any oil for operating vehicles? 1. Yes 2. No <1> go to VOPOILX <2> if INTNMBR=1 go to S12c_END else go to VOPFLUID	Since the first of ^REF_MONTH not including this month -- Have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased any oil for operating vehicles? 1. Yes 2. No Special instructions: If VOPGASX=1 bold-black first line “Since the first of ^REF_MONTH not including this month - “ else gray out . Skip instructions: <1> go to VOPOILX <2> if INTNMBR=1 go to S12c_END else go to VOPFLUID
12C	VOPOILX	Update skip instructions due to deleting VOPOILNT	What was the total cost? Skip instructions: <1-9999, D, R> go to VOPOILNT	What was the total cost? Skip instructions: <1-9999, D, R> if INTNMBR=1 go to S12C_END else go to VOPFLUID
12C	VOPOILNT	Make 12C question pattern consistent (Delete VOPOILNT and VOPOILNX)	Was any of this purchased this month? 1. Yes 2. No Skip instructions:	Delete question.

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Change
			<1> go to VOPOILNX <2, D, R> if INTNMBR=1 go to S12C_END else go to VOPFLUID	
12C	VOPOILNX	Make 12C question pattern consistent (Delete VOPOILNT and VOPOILNX)	How much was spent this month? Value/skip instructions: <1-9999, D, R> if INTNMBR=1 go to S12C_END else go to VOPFLUID	Delete question.
12C	VOPFLUID	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Add windshield wiper fluid to VOPFLUID Make 12C question pattern consistent Gray out mentions of reference period/household in subsequent 12C questions 	Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, not including this month, have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased any antifreeze, brake fluid, transmission fluid, or additives, except if purchased with a tune-up? <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yes No Skip instructions: <1> go to VOPFLUDX <2, D, R> go to VOPPARK	Since the first of ^REF_MONTH not including this month -- Have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased any antifreeze, brake fluid, transmission fluid, windshield wiper fluid, or additives, except if purchased with a tune-up? <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yes No Special instructions: If VOPOIL=1 bold-black first line "Since the first of ^REF_MONTH not including this month - " else gray out . Skip instructions: <1> go to VOPFLUDX <2, D, R> go to VOPPARK
12C	VOPPARK	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Make 12C question pattern consistent Gray out mentions of reference period/household in subsequent 12C questions Reword 'garage rental' and reorder parking examples 	Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM had expenses for - Parking, such as parking meters, garage rental or parking lot fees? Do not include expenses that are part of your property ownership or rental costs, a business expense or expenses that will be totally reimbursed.	Since the first of ^REF_MONTH not including this month -- Had any expenses for parking, such as parking garages, parking lot fees, or parking meters? Do not include expenses that are part of your property ownership or rental costs, a business expense or expenses that will be totally reimbursed. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yes

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Change
			<p>1. Yes 2. No</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1> go to VOPPARKX <2, D, R> go to VOPTOLL</p>	<p>2. No</p> <p>Special instructions: If VOPFLUID=1 bold-black first line “Since the first of ^REF_MONTH not including this month - “ else gray out.</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1> go to VOPPARKX <2, D, R> go to VOPTOLL</p>
12C	VOPTOLL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Delete FR instruction on not reporting tolls from trips (allow tolls on trips to be collected in section 12 or 18) Make 12C question pattern consistent Gray out mentions of reference period/household in subsequent 12C questions 	<p>Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM had expenses for -</p> <p>Local tolls or electronic toll passes?</p> <p>* Do not include tolls incurred on a trip</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1> go to VOPTOLLX <2, D, R> go to VOPDOCK</p>	<p>Since the first of ^REF_MONTH not including this month, have ^YOU_ANYMEM had any expenses for -</p> <p>Local tolls or electronic toll passes?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p> <p>Special instructions: If VOPPARK=1 bold-black first line “Since the first of ^REF_MONTH not including this month, have ^YOU_ANYMEM had any expenses for - “ else gray out.</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1> go to VOPTOLLX <2, D, R> go to VOPDOCK</p>
12C	VOPDOCK	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Make 12C question pattern consistent Gray out mentions of reference period/household in 	<p>Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM had expenses for -</p> <p>Docking and landing fees for boats and planes?</p> <p>1. Yes</p>	<p>Since the first of ^REF_MONTH not including this month, have ^YOU_ANYMEM had any expenses for -</p> <p>Docking and landing fees for boats and planes?</p> <p>1. Yes</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Change
		subsequent 12C questions	<p>2. No</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1> go to VOPDOCKX</p> <p><2, D, R> go to VOPPOLCY</p>	<p>2. No</p> <p>Special instructions:</p> <p>If VOPTOLL=1 bold-black first line “Since the first of ^REF_MONTH not including this month, have ^YOU_ANYMEM had any expenses for - “ else gray out.</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1> go to VOPDOCKX</p> <p><2, D, R> go to VOPPOLCY</p>
12C	VOPPOLCY	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Make 12C question pattern consistent Gray out mentions of reference period/household in subsequent 12C questions 	<p>Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, not including ^CUR_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM had any expenses for auto repair service policies such as extended warranties? Do not include service policies for vehicles used entirely for business.</p> <p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1> go to VOPPLCYX</p> <p><2, D, R> go to VOPAUTO</p>	<p>Since the first of ^REF_MONTH not including this month, have ^YOU_ANYMEM had any expenses for -</p> <p>Auto repair service policies such as extended warranties? Do not include service policies for vehicles used entirely for business.</p> <p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No</p> <p>Special instructions:</p> <p>If VOPDOCK=1 bold-black first line “Since the first of ^REF_MONTH not including this month, have ^YOU_ANYMEM had any expenses for - “ else gray out.</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1> go to VOPPLCYX</p> <p><2, D, R> go to VOPAUTO</p>
12C	VOPAUTO	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Make 12C question pattern consistent Gray out mentions of 	<p>Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, not including ^CUR_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM had any expenses for automobile service clubs, such as AAA?</p>	<p>Since the first of ^REF_MONTH not including this month, have ^YOU_ANYMEM had any expenses for -</p> <p>Automobile service clubs such as AAA or services s such as</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Change
		reference period/household in subsequent 12C questions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Combine AAA and OnStar (from Section 17A) together 	1. Yes 2. No Skip instructions: <1> go to VOPCLUBX <2, D, R> go to VOPTOW	OnStar or LoJack? 1. Yes 2. No Special instructions: If VOPPOLCY=1 bold-black first line “Since the first of ^REF_MONTH not including this month, have ^YOU_ANYMEM had any expenses for - “ else gray out . Skip instructions: <1> go to VOPCLUBX <2, D, R> go to VOPTOW
12C	VOPTOW	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Make 12C question pattern consistent Gray out mentions of reference period/household in subsequent 12C questions 	Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM had expenses for - Towing charges, not already reported? 1. Yes 2. No Skip instructions: <1> go to VOPTOWX <2, D, R> go to TANKGAS	Since the first of ^REF_MONTH not including this month, have ^YOU_ANYMEM had any expenses for - Towing charges, not already reported? 1. Yes 2. No Special instructions: If VOPAUTO=1 bold-black first line “Since the first of ^REF_MONTH not including this month, have ^YOU_ANYMEM had any expenses for - “ else gray out . Skip instructions: <1> go to VOPTOWX <2, D, R> go to TANKGAS
12C	TANKGAS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Make 12C question pattern 	Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, not including ^CUR_MONTH have ^YOU_ANYMEM had any expenses for bottled or tank gas	Since the first of ^REF_MONTH not including this month, have

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Change
		<p>consistent</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Gray out mentions of reference period/household in subsequent 12C questions 	<p>for recreational vehicles, including vans, campers, and boats?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yes No <p>Skip instructions: <1> go to TANKGASX <2, D, R> go to S12C_END</p>	<p>^YOU_ANYMEM had any expenses for - Bottled or tank gas for recreational vehicles, including vans, campers, and boats?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yes No <p>Special instructions: If VOPTOW=1 bold-black first line "Since the first of ^REF_MONTH not including this month, have ^YOU_ANYMEM had any expenses for - " else gray out.</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1> go to TANKGASX <2, D, R> go to S12C_END</p>

Section 13A changes

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
13A	PLCYSTIL	Update skip instructions due to replacing PREMPAID with PREMYOU and PREMOTH	<p>Do ^YOU_ANYMEM still have or make payments for the ^PLCYSTIL insurance policy from ^8500INSCOMP?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yes No <p>Skip instructions: <1, 2, D, R> if 8500.PREMPAID=3 or 4 go to S13A_END else go to INSEX3A</p>	<p>Do ^YOU_ANYMEM still have or make payments for the ^PLCYSTIL insurance policy from ^8500INSCOMP?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yes No <p>Skip instructions: <1, 2, D, R> if 8500.PREMYOU=2 go to S13A_END else go to INSEX3A</p>

Section 13B changes

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
13B	INB_ITEM	Delete extra descriptive wording from homeowner's and renter's insurance item codes (keep info in info book and help screens)	<p>^INB_ITEM_FILL</p> <p>* Read each item on list</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Long term care insurance? 2. Life insurance or other policies which provide benefits in case of death or disability? 3. Homeowner's insurance which protects your home, furniture, personal effects, or other property against fire, flood, theft, loss, or damage? 4. Renters' insurance which protects your home, furniture, personal belongings, or other property against fire, flood, theft, loss, or damage? 5. Automobile or other vehicle insurance? 6. Other types of insurance? <p>Fill instructions: If INTNMBR = 1, fill "Do ^YOU_ANYMEM have any pay for any - " else fill "Since the first of ^REF_MONTH have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased or begun paying for any"</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1-6> go to INSCOMP</p>	<p>^INB_ITEM_FILL</p> <p>* Read each item on list</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Long term care insurance? 2. Life insurance or other policies which provide benefits in case of death or disability? 3. Homeowner's insurance? 4. Renters' insurance? 5. Automobile or other vehicle insurance? 6. Other types of non-health insurance? <p>Fill instructions: If INTNMBR = 1, fill "Do ^YOU_ANYMEM have any pay for any - " else fill "Since the first of ^REF_MONTH have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased or begun paying for any"</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1-6> go to INSCOMP</p>
13B	INSDISC	Update skip instructions due to replacing PREMPAID with PREMYOU and PREMOTH	<p>Briefly describe the policy.</p> <p>Value/skip instructions: <30 characters> if ITEM=3 go to INSPROP else go to PREMPAID</p>	<p>Briefly describe the policy.</p> <p>Value/skip instructions: <30 characters> if ITEM=3 go to INSPROP else go to PREMYOU</p>
13B	INSPROP	Update skip instructions due to replacing PREMPAID with PREMYOU and PREMOTH	<p>Which property (ies) does this policy cover?</p> <p>* Enter number of each property covered, separate with commas.</p> <p>1-20. PROPDESC[1-20]</p>	<p>Which property (ies) does this policy cover?</p> <p>* Enter number of each property covered, separate with commas.</p> <p>1-20. PROPDESC[1-20]</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			<p>99. Property not owned or rented by the household</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1-20, 99, D, R>go to PREMPAID</p>	<p>99. Property not owned or rented by the household</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1-20, 99, D, R>go to PREMYOU</p>
13B	PREMPAID	Replace PREMPAID with new questions PREMYOU and PREMOTH (delete PREMPAID)	<p>Are the policy premiums paid -</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Entirely by ^YOU_YRCU? 2. Partially by ^YOU_YRCU and partially by someone outside your household? 3. Entirely by an employer or union? 4. Entirely by another group or persons outside your household? <p><1, 2, D, R> go to PAYDEDPR</p> <p><3, 4> go to S13_S</p>	Delete question.
13B	PREMYOU	Replace PREMPAID with new questions PREMYOU and PREMOTH (new questions)	N/A	<p>Do ^YOU_YRCU pay ANY portion of the premiums for this policy?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1, D, R> go to PAYDEDPR</p> <p><2> go to PREMOTH</p>
13B	PREMOTH	Replace PREMPAID with new questions PREMYOU and PREMOTH (new questions)	N/A	<p>Who pays the policy premiums?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. An employer or union? 2. Another group or persons outside your household? <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1, 2, D, R> go to S13_S</p>

Section 14A changes

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
14A	S14A_INTRO	Remove the words "hospitalization and"	<p>Now I am going to ask about hospitalization and health insurance.</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to continue</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1> if there are any records on the SCIF with 8500.IHB_STAT=1 go to BSect14ARow block else go to S14A_END</p>	<p>Now I am going to ask about health insurance.</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to continue</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1> if there are any records on the SCIF with 8500.IHB_STAT=1 go to BSect14ARow block else go to S14A_END</p>
14A	HHISTILL	Update skip instructions due to replacing HHIPRMPD with HHIPRYOU and HHIPROTH	<p>^DoDoes_C still ^HHISTILL?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1, 2, D, R> if 8500.HHIPRMPD=3, 4 go to S14A_END else go to HHIANYPD</p>	<p>^DoDoes_C still ^HHISTILL?</p> <p>3. Yes 4. No</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1, 2, D, R> if 8500.HHIPRYOU=2 go to S14A_END else go to HHIANYPD</p>
14A	HHIANYPD	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reword question with new fill Update skip instructions to include new questions 	<p>Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, were any payments made on this policy by ^YOU_ANYMEM? [(Include those made by payroll deductions.)]</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p> <p>Fill instructions: If 8500.HHIPRDED = 1 then fill "(Include those made by payroll deductions.)" else leave blank.</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1> go to HHIPDAMT</p>	<p>Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM made any payments on this policy [including payroll deductions]?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p> <p>Fill instructions: If 8500.HHIPRDED = 1 then fill including payroll deductions" else leave blank.</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1> if 8500. HHIPRMPD = 1-9 go to HHILSTTM else go to HHIRPMPA</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
			<2, D, R> go to S14A_END	<2, D, R> go to S14A_END
14A	HHILSTTM	New question to review the payment time period for that was picked up in previous interview.	N/A	<p>Last time, I recorded that payments are made [fill: once a week/once every 2 weeks/ etc.]. Is this still correct?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No <p>Fill instructions:</p> <p>If 8500.HHIRPMPD = 1 then fill “once a week”</p> <p>If 8500.HHIRPMPD = 2 then fill “once every 2 weeks”</p> <p>If 8500.HHIRPMPD = 3 then fill “twice a month”</p> <p>If 8500.HHIRPMPD = 4 then fill “once a month”</p> <p>If 8500.HHIRPMPD = 5 then fill “every 2 months”</p> <p>If 8500.HHIRPMPD = 6 then fill “every 3 months”</p> <p>If 8500.HHIRPMPD = 7 then fill “every 4 months”</p> <p>If 8500.HHIRPMPD = 8 then fill “every 6 months”</p> <p>If 8500.HHIRPMPD = 9 then fill “once a year”</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1> go to HHIREGXA</p> <p><2, D, R> go to HHIRPMPA</p>
14A	HHIRPMPA	New question to collect time period for payments.	N/A	<p>How often are payments made [fill: including payroll deductions]?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
				<p>4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other</p> <p>Fill instructions: If 8500.HHIPRDED = 1 then fill including payroll deductions” else leave blank.</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1-9> go to HHIREGXA <10, D, R> go to HHIPDAMT</p>
14A	HHIREGXA	New question to collect payment rate.	N/A	<p>What is the amount currently paid [fill: once a week/once every 2 weeks/... etc.]?</p> <p>Fill instructions: If (HHILSTTM =1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 1) or HHIRPMPA=1 then fill “once a week” If (HHILSTTM =1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 2) or HHIRPMPA=2 then fill “once every 2 weeks” If (HHILSTTM =1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 3) or HHIRPMPA=3 then fill “twice a month” If (HHILSTTM =1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 4) or HHIRPMPA=4 then fill “once a month” If (HHILSTTM =1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 5) or HHIRPMPA=5 then</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
				<p>fill "every 2 months"</p> <p>If (HHILSTTM =1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 6) or HHIRPMPA=6 then fill "every 3 months"</p> <p>If (HHILSTTM =1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 7) or HHIRPMPA=7 then fill "every 4 months"</p> <p>If (HHILSTTM =1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 8) or HHIRPMPA=8 then fill "every 6 months"</p> <p>If (HHILSTTM =1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 9) or HHIRPMPA=9 then fill "once a year"</p> <p>Value/skip instructions: <1-999999, D, R> go to S14A_END</p>
14A	HHIPDAMT	Add "since the first of ^REF_MONTH"	<p>How much was paid?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions: <1-999999> go to HHICMXXA <2, D, R> go to S14A_END</p>	<p>How much was paid since the first of ^REF_MONTH?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions: <1-999999> go to HHICMXXA <2, D, R> go to S14A_END</p>
14A	HHICMXXA	Add fill for HHIPDAMT	<p>How much was paid this month?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions: <0-999999, D, R> go to S14A_END</p>	<p>How much of that [fill: HHIPDAMT/blank] was paid this month?</p> <p>Fill instructions: If HHIPDAMT ne D or R fill \$HHIPDAMT else leave blank.</p> <p>Value/skip instructions: <0-999999, D, R> go to S14A_END</p>
14A	HHIPDCHG	Delete question.	<p>Have there been any changes to the terms of this policy such as premium amount or payment period?</p> <p>1. Yes</p>	Delete question.

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
			<p>2. No</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1> go to HHICHGSP</p> <p><2, D, R> go to S14A_END</p>	
14A	HHICHGSP	Delete question.	<p>What were the changes?</p> <p>* Specify:</p> <p>Value/skip instructions:</p> <p><90 characters> go to S14A_END</p>	Delete question.

Section 14B changes

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
14B	HINCSMP	Remove the words "health insurance"	<p>What is the name of the insurance company for this health insurance policy?</p> <p>* Enter name of insurance company, not the insurance agent</p> <p>Value/skip instructions:</p> <p><30 characters> go to HHIBCBS</p>	<p>What is the name of the insurance company for this policy?</p> <p>* Enter name of insurance company, not the insurance agent</p> <p>Value/skip instructions:</p> <p><30 characters> go to HHIBCBS</p>
14B	HHICODE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Add FR instruction (reminder to not include Medicare prescription drug plans in item code 3 (commercial Medicare supplement)) Delete HHIFEET (update skip instructions for 	<p>What type of insurance plan is it?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Health Maintenance Organization Fee for Service Plan Commercial Medicare Supplement Other special purpose plan <p>Store instructions:</p>	<p>What type of insurance plan is it?</p> <p>* Do not include Medicare prescription drug plans in Commercial Medicare Supplements. Medicare prescription drug plans are collected in Part C.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Health Maintenance Organization Fee for Service Plan Commercial Medicare Supplement

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
		HHICODE) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Add new store instruction to store "Fee for service" in HINSDESC 	IF HHICODE = 3, store "Medicare supplement" in HINSDESC ELSEIF HHICODE = DK or RF store "unknown type" in HINSDESC Skip instructions: <1> go to HHIPOS <2> go to HHIFEET <3, D, R> go to HHIGROUP <4> go to HHISPECT	4. Other special purpose plan Store instructions: IF HHICODE = 3, store "Medicare supplement" in HINSDESC ELSEIF HHICODE = DK or RF store "unknown type" in HINSDESC ELSEIF HHICODE = 2, store "Fee for service" in HINSDESC Skip instructions: <1> go to HHIPOS <2-3, D, R> go to HHIGROUP <4> go to HHISPECT
14B	HHIFEET	Delete HHIFEET	Is this fee for service plan a - <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Traditional Fee for Service Plan? Preferred Provider Option Plan? Skip instructions: <1, 2, D, R> go to HHIGROUP	Delete question.
14B	HHISPECT	Collect "mental health insurance" and "dread disease policy" under "other type of special purpose health insurance"	Is this special purpose insurance plan - <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Dental insurance? Vision insurance? Prescription drug insurance? Mental health insurance? Dread disease policy? Other type of special purpose health insurance? - Specify Skip instructions: <1-5, D, R> go to HHIGROUP	Is this special purpose insurance plan - <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Dental insurance? Vision insurance? Prescription drug insurance? Other type of special purpose health insurance? - Specify Skip instructions: <1-3, D, R> go to HHIGROUP <4> go to OTHINTYP

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
			<6> go to OTHINTYP	
14B	HHIGROUP	Update skip instructions due to replacing HHIPRMPD with HHIPRYOU and HHIPROTH	<p>Was the policy obtained on an individual or group basis?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Individually obtained 2. Group through place of employment 3. Group through other organization <p>Skip instructions: <1-3, D, R> go to HHIPRMPD</p>	<p>Was the policy obtained on an individual or group basis?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Individually obtained 2. Group through place of employment 3. Group through other organization <p>Skip instructions: <1-3, D, R> go to HHIPRYOU</p>
14B	HHIPRMPD	Replace HHIPRMPD with HHIPRYOU and HHIPROTH (delete HHIPRMPD)	<p>Are the policy premiums paid -</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Entirely by ^YOU_YRCU? 2. Partially by ^YOU_YRCU? 3. Entirely by an employer or union? 4. Entirely by another group or persons outside your household? <p>Skip instructions: <1, 2, D, R> go to HHIPRDED <3, 4> go to HHIMORE</p>	Delete question.
14B	HHIPRYOU	Replace HHIPRMPD with HHIPRYOU and HHIPROTH (new questions)	N/A	<p>Do ^YOU_YRCU pay ANY portion of the premiums for this policy?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No <p>Skip instructions: <1, D, R> go to HHIPRDED <2> go to HHIPROTH</p>
14B	HHIPROTH	Replace HHIPRMPD with HHIPRYOU and HHIPROTH (new	N/A	Who pays the policy premiums?

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
		questions)		<p>1. An employer or union? 2. Another group or persons outside your household?</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1, 2, D, R> go to HHIMORE</p>
14B	HHIRPMXB	Rewrite question	<p>What is your part of the regular health insurance payment ^HHIRPMXB?</p> <p>Fill instructions: If HHIPRDED=1 fill “including all payroll deductions”</p> <p>Value/skip instructions: <1-999999, D, R> go to HHIRPMPD</p>	<p>How much [fill: do you/does your household] currently spend for [fill: HINSCMP/this plan] [including payroll deductions]?</p> <p>* Enter dollar amount for premium payments. Select time period in next question.</p> <p>Fill instructions: If single person CU fill “do you” else fill “does your household” If HINSMP ne D or R fill “HINSMP” else fill “this plan” If HHIPRDED=1 fill “including payroll deductions” else leave blank</p> <p>Value/skip instructions: <1-999999, D, R> go to HHIRPMPD</p>
14B	HHIRPMPD	Rewrite question with additional response options	<p>What period of time is covered by the regular payment?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Week 2. 2 Weeks 3. Month 4. Quarter 5. 6 months 6. Year 7. Other -specify <p>Skip instructions: <1-6> go to HHICPMTB</p>	<p>* Enter time period for premium payments.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
			<7> go to PTIMEOTH	Skip instructions: <1-9> go to HHIMORE <10, D, R> go to HHIRGXB
14B	PTIMEOTH	Delete question.	* Specify: Value/skip instructions: <30 characters> go to HHICPMTB	Delete question.
14B	HHICPMTB	Delete question.	Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, were any payments made on this policy? 1. Yes 2. No Skip instructions: <1> go to HHIRPMTB <2, D, R> go to HHIMORE	Delete question.
14B	HHIRPMTB	Delete question.	Was each payment in the amount of ^HHIRPMTB? Value/skip instructions: <1> go to HHIQMTB <2, D, R> go to HHIRGXB	Delete question.
14B	HHIQMTB	Delete question.	How many payments were made? Value/skip instructions: <1-15, D, R> go to HHICMXXB	Delete question.

Section 14C changes

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
14C	CHGHHMCR	Create a fill for wording for single-person households	<p>Last time you said that ^8500HHMCRCOV ^MEMBARE2 enrolled in Medicare. Has the number of household members enrolled in Medicare changed?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p> <p>8500HHMCRCOV Fill instructions: Fill entry in 8500.HHMCROV MEMBARE2 fill instructions: If 8500.HHMCRCOV=1 fill "household member was" else fill "household members were" Skip instructions: <1> HHMCRCOV <2, D, R> if 8500.HHPARTD = 1 go to BUPDATEDP block else go to RETPARTD</p>	<p>^NEWFILL</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p> <p>NEWFILL fill instructions: If single-person household (NUMHOUSE = 1) fill "Last time you said that you were enrolled in Medicare. Has that changed?" Else fill: "Last time you said that ^8500HHMCRCOV ^MEMBARE2 enrolled in Medicare. Has the number of household members enrolled in Medicare changed?" 8500HHMCRCOV Fill instructions: Fill entry in 8500.HHMCROV MEMBARE2 fill instructions: If 8500.HHMCRCOV=1 fill "household member was" else fill "household members were" Skip instructions: <1> HHMCRCOV <2, D, R> if 8500.HHPARTD = 1 go to BUPDATEDP block else go to RETPARTD</p>
14C	HHMCRENR	Set HHMCRCOV automatically for single-person household	<p>Are ^YOU_ANYMEM presently enrolled in Medicare? Medicare is the Federal Health insurance plan.</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p>	<p>Are ^YOU_ANYMEM presently enrolled in Medicare? Medicare is the Federal Health insurance plan.</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p> <p>If HHMCRENR=1 and NUMHOUSE=1, then set HHMCRCOV=1</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
			<p><1> HHMCRCOV</p> <p><2, D, R> if 8500.MDCDENR = 1 go to CHGMDCDE else go to MDCDENR</p>	<p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1> > if NUMHOUSE=1 and (INTNMBR=2 OR new CU) go to HHPARTD</p> <p>ELSEIF NUMHOUSE=1 and (INTNMBR=3-5 and not a new CU AND 8500.HHPARTD=1) go to BUPDATEDP block</p> <p>ELSEIF NUMHOUSE=1 go to RETPARTD</p> <p>ELSEIF NUMHOUSE gt 1 go to HHMCRCOV</p> <p><2, D, R> if 8500.MDCDENR = 1 go to CHGMDCDE else go to MDCDENR</p>
14C	RETPARTD	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Eliminate text referring to Part D starting in November 2005 in FR instructions. Set DRUGPLAN automatically for single-person households (change skip instructions for RETPARTD for single-person households) 	<p>Are ^YOU_ANYMEM presently enrolled in a Medicare Prescription Drug plan since the first of ^REF_MONTH?</p> <p>* The Medicare Prescription Drug plan is also known as Medicare Part D, which is the plan that began enrollment in November 2005.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yes No <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1> go to DRUGPLAN</p> <p><2, D, R> if 8500.MDCDENR = 1 go to CHGMDCDE</p> <p>Else if 8500.MDCDENR ne 1 go to MDCDENR</p>	<p>Are ^YOU_ANYMEM presently enrolled in a Medicare Prescription Drug plan since the first of ^REF_MONTH?</p> <p>* The Medicare Prescription Drug plan is also known as Medicare Part D.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yes No <p>If RETPARTD=1 and NUMHOUSE=1, then set DRUGPLAN=1</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1> if NUMHOUSE go to BNEWDP block else go to DRUGPLAN</p> <p><2, D, R> if 8500.MDCDENR = 1 go to CHGMDCDE</p> <p>Else if 8500.MDCDENR ne 1 go to MDCDENR</p>
14C	HHPARTD	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Eliminate text referring to Part D starting in November 2005 in FR instructions. Set DRUGPLAN 	<p>Are ^YOU_ANYMEM presently enrolled in a Medicare Prescription Drug plan?</p> <p>* The Medicare Prescription Drug plan is also known as Medicare Part D, which is the plan that began enrollment in November 2005.</p>	<p>Are ^YOU_ANYMEM presently enrolled in a Medicare Prescription Drug plan?</p> <p>* The Medicare Prescription Drug plan is also known as Medicare Part D.</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
		automatically for single-person households (change skip instructions for RETPARTD for single-person households)	Skip instructions: <1> go to DRUGPLAN <2, D, R> go to MDCDENR	If HHPARTD=1 and NUMHOUSE=1, then set DRUGPLAN=1 Skip instructions: <1> if NUMHOUSE = 1 go to BNEWDP block else go to DRUGPLAN <2, D, R> go to MDCDENR
14C	DRUGPLAN	Eliminate the FR instruction for single person households since DRUGPLAN should now be skipped (and set automatically) for single-person households	Who ^ENROLLED in a Medicare Prescription Drug plan? * Enter line numbers for all that apply, separate with commas. * If this is a single person household, enter 1 without asking the question Skip instructions: <1-30> go to BNEWDP block <D, R> go to MDCDENR	Who ^ENROLLED in a Medicare Prescription Drug plan? * Enter line numbers for all that apply, separate with commas. Skip instructions: <1-30> go to BNEWDP block <D, R> go to MDCDENR
14C	BNEWDP block	Reverse order of collecting month and year of Medicare Part D enrollment. If year is neither current nor previous year, do not ask month.	Current question order in BNEWDP block: ENROLLMO ENROLLYR DRGPREM HHDRGSS	2013 question order in BNEWDP block: ENROLLYR ENROLLMO DRGPREM HHDRGSS
14C	ENROLLMO	Reverse order of collecting month and year of Medicare Part D enrollment. If year is neither current nor previous year, do not ask month.	In what month and year did ^NAMEYOU enroll in the prescription drug plan? * Enter month of enrollment Value/skip instructions: <1-12, D, R> go to ENROLLYR	In what month did ^NAMEYOU enroll in the prescription drug plan? * Enter month of enrollment Value/skip instructions: <1-12, D, R> go to DRGPREM
14C	ENROLLYR	Reverse order of collecting	* Enter year of enrollment	In what year did ^NAMEYOU enroll in the prescription drug plan?

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
		month and year of Medicare Part D enrollment. If year is neither current nor previous year, do not ask month.	Value/skip instructions: <2005-9000, D, R> go to DRGPREMX	* Enter year of enrollment Value/skip instructions: <2005-9000> if entry = current year through current year +2, go to ENROLLMO Else if entry = previous year AND CUR_MONTH = 1 (January), go to ENROLLMO Else if entry = previous year AND CUR_MONTH = 2 (February) or 3 (March) AND INTNMBR = 2-5, go to ENROLLMO Else go to DRGPREMX <D, R> go to DRGPREMX
14C	STILLOTH	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Delete references to CHAMPUS • Add YOU_ANYMEM fill 	<p>Are any members of your household still covered by a plan other than Medicare or Medicaid, such as TRICARE, CHAMPUS, or military health care?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No <p>Skip instructions: <1, 2, D, R> go to S14C_END</p>	<p>Are ^YOU_ANYMEM still covered by a plan other than Medicare or Medicaid, such as TRICARE or military health care?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No <p>Fill instructions: If single person CU, fill “you” else fill “you or any members of your household</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1, 2, D, R> go to S14C_END</p>
14C	OTHPLAN	Delete references to CHAMPUS	<p>Are ^YOU_ANYMEM covered by any plan other than Medicare or Medicaid, such as TRICARE, CHAMPUS, or military health care?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 	<p>Are ^YOU_ANYMEM covered by any plan other than Medicare or Medicaid, such as TRICARE or military health care?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. Yes 4. No

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
			Skip instructions: <1, 2, D, R> go to S14C_END	Skip instructions: <1, 2, D, R> go to S14C_END

Section 15A changes

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
15A	S15A_INTRO	Reword intro	<p>Now I am going to ask some questions about medical payments and reimbursements. I will begin with your payments.</p> <p>By payments I mean any expenses paid by any members of your household directly to a medical provider by cash, check, credit card, or automatically deducted from your account for a medical service or item. Include all payments, even those for persons who are outside of your household.</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to continue</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1> go to MDB_ITEM</p>	<p>Now I am going to ask some questions about medical payments and reimbursements. I will begin with your payments.</p> <p>By payments I mean any co-pays and out-of-pocket expenses. Include all payments, even those for persons who are outside of your household.</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to continue</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1> go to MDB_ITEM</p>
15A	MDB_ITEM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reword “convalescent equipment” to “rehabilitative equipment” Combine rental/purchase item codes for supportive/convalescent equipment together and add a rent/purchase follow-up Combine rental/purchase item codes for medical 	<p>SCREEN 1</p> <p>Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM made any payments for the following?</p> <p><i>* Read each item on list</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Eye examinations, treatment, or surgery Purchase of eye glasses or contact lenses Dental care Hospital room or hospital services <p>SCREEN 2</p>	<p>SCREEN 1</p> <p>Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM made any payments for the following?</p> <p><i>* Read each item on list</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Eye examinations, treatment, or surgery Purchase of eye glasses or contact lenses Dental care Hospital room or hospital services Services by medical professionals other than physicians

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
		<p>equipment for general use together and add a rent/purchase follow-up</p>	<p>Have ^YOU_ANYMEM made any payments for -</p> <p>* Read each item on list</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 5. Services by medical professionals other than physicians 6. Physician services 7. Lab tests or x-rays 8. Care in convalescent or nursing homes 9. Care for invalids, convalescents, handicapped, or elderly persons in the home 10. Adult day care centers 11. Other medical care and services <p>SCREEN 3</p> <p>Have ^YOU_ANYMEM made any payments for -</p> <p>* Read each item on list</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 12. Hearing aids 13. Prescription drugs 14. Rental of supportive or convalescent equipment 15. Purchase of supportive or convalescent equipment 16. Rental of medical or surgical equipment for general use 17. Purchase of medical or surgical equipment for general use <p>If SCREEN 1, display Answer list options 1-4, 95, 888 If SCREEN 2, display Answer list options 5-11, 95, 888 IF SCREEN 3, display Answer list options 12-17, 99, 888</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1-17> go to MEDPDESC</p>	<p>6. Physician services</p> <p>SCREEN 2</p> <p>Have ^YOU_ANYMEM made any payments for -</p> <p>* Read each item on list</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 7. Lab tests or x-rays 8. Care in convalescent or nursing homes 9. Care for invalids, convalescents, handicapped, or elderly persons in the home 10. Adult day care centers 11. Other medical care and services 12. Hearing aids 13. Prescription drugs 14. Purchase or rental of supportive or rehabilitative equipment 15. Purchase or rental of medical or surgical equipment for general use <p>If SCREEN 1, display Answer list options 1-6, 95, 888 If SCREEN 2, display Answer list options 7-15, 95, 888</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1-15> go to MEDPDESC</p>
15A	MEDPDESC	Update skip instructions for	* Ask if not apparent	* Ask if not apparent

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
		new rental/purchase question for supportive/rehabilitative equipment and medical equipment for general use	Describe the care/service/item. Value/skip instructions: <30 characters> go to MEDPGFTC	Describe the care/service/item. Value/skip instructions: <30 characters> if MDB_ITEM=14 or 15 go to MEDPPRNT else go to MEDPGFTC
15A	MEDPPRNT	New question for items 14 (supportive/rehabilitative equipment) and 15 (medical equipment) on whether a purchase or rental	N/A	* Ask if not apparent Was this a purchase or rental? <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Purchase 2. Rental Skip instructions: <1, 2, D, R> go to MEDPGFTC
15A	MEDPGFTC	Update fills due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reword “convalescent equipment” to “rehabilitative equipment” • Combine rental/purchase item codes for supportive/convalescent equipment together • Combine rental/purchase item codes for medical equipment for general use together 	* Ask if not apparent ^WasWere the ^Medpgftc_Fill for a member of your household or someone outside of your household? <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Household member 2. Non-household member Medpgftc_Fill fill instructions: If ITEM = 1, fill "eye care" If ITEM = 2, fill "eye glasses or contact lenses" If ITEM = 3, fill "dental care" If ITEM = 4, fill "hospital room/services" If ITEM = 5, fill "services" If ITEM = 6, fill "physician services" If ITEM = 7, fill "lab tests/x-rays" If ITEM = 8, fill "care in conv/nurse" If ITEM = 9, fill "care for invalids/elderly persons in home" If ITEM = 10, fill "adult day care centers"	* Ask if not apparent ^WasWere the ^Medpgftc_Fill for a member of your household or someone outside of your household? <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Household member 2. Non-household member Medpgftc_Fill fill instructions: If ITEM = 1, fill "eye care" If ITEM = 2, fill "eye glasses or contact lenses" If ITEM = 3, fill "dental care" If ITEM = 4, fill "hospital room/services" If ITEM = 5, fill "services" If ITEM = 6, fill "physician services" If ITEM = 7, fill "lab tests/x-rays" If ITEM = 8, fill "care in conv/nurse" If ITEM = 9, fill "care for invalids/elderly persons in home" If ITEM = 10, fill "adult day care centers"

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
			<p>If ITEM = 11, fill "other medical care" If ITEM = 12, fill "hearing aid(s)" If ITEM = 13, fill "prescription drugs" If ITEM = 14, fill "rent supp/cov eq" If ITEM = 15, fill "purchase supp/cov eq" If ITEM = 16, fill "rent eq for gen. use" If ITEM = 17, fill "purchase eq. for gen use"</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1, 2, D, R> go to MEDPMTMO</p>	<p>If ITEM = 11, fill "other medical care" If ITEM = 12, fill "hearing aid(s)" If ITEM = 13, fill "prescription drugs" If ITEM = 14, fill "supportive/rehabilitative equip" If ITEM = 15, fill "medical equip for general use" Skip instructions: <1, 2, D, R> go to MEDPMTMO</p>
15A	MEDPCMB	<p>Update fills and answer list due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reword “convalescent equipment” to “rehabilitative equipment” • Combine rental/purchase item codes for supportive/convalescent equipment together • Combine rental/purchase item codes for medical equipment for general use together 	<p>What is ^S15_Desc combined with?</p> <p>* Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Eye examinations, treatment, or surgery 2. Purchase of eye glasses or contact lenses 3. Dental care 4. Hospital room or hospital services 5. Services by medical professionals other than physicians 6. Physician services 7. Lab tests or x-rays 8. Care in convalescent or nursing homes 9. Care for invalids, convalescents, handicapped, or elderly persons in the home 10. Adult day care centers 11. Other medical care and services 12. Hearing aids 13. Prescription drugs 14. Rental of supportive or convalescent equipment 15. Purchase of supportive or convalescent equipment 16. Rental of medical or surgical equipment for general use 	<p>What is ^S15_Desc combined with?</p> <p>* Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Eye examinations, treatment, or surgery 2. Purchase of eye glasses or contact lenses 3. Dental care 4. Hospital room or hospital services 5. Services by medical professionals other than physicians 6. Physician services 7. Lab tests or x-rays 8. Care in convalescent or nursing homes 9. Care for invalids, convalescents, handicapped, or elderly persons in the home 10. Adult day care centers 11. Other medical care and services 12. Hearing aids 13. Prescription drugs 16. Purchase or rental of supportive or rehabilitative equipment 17. Purchase or rental of medical or surgical equipment for

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
			<p>17. Purchase of medical or surgical equipment for general use 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)</p> <p>S15_Desc fill instructions:</p> <p>if ITEM = 1, fill "eye examinations, treatment, or surgery" if ITEM = 2, fill "the purchase of eye glasses or contact lenses" if ITEM = 3, fill "dental care" if ITEM = 4, fill "hospital room or hospital services" if ITEM = 5, fill "services by medical professionals other than physicians" if ITEM = 6, fill "physician services" if ITEM = 7, fill "lab tests or x-rays" if ITEM = 8, fill "care in convalescent or nursing homes" if ITEM = 9, fill "care for invalids, convalescents, handicapped, or elderly persons in the home" if ITEM = 10, fill "adult day care centers" if ITEM = 11, fill "other medical care and services" if ITEM = 12, fill "hearing aids" if ITEM = 13, fill "prescription drugs" if ITEM = 14, fill "the rental of supportive or convalescent equipment" if ITEM = 15, fill "the purchase of supportive or convalescent equipment" if ITEM = 16, fill "the rental of medical or surgical equipment for general use" if ITEM = 17, fill "the purchase of medical or surgical equipment for general use"</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1-17,77> go to MEDPMORE</p>	<p>general use 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)</p> <p>S15_Desc fill instructions:</p> <p>if ITEM = 1, fill "eye examinations, treatment, or surgery" if ITEM = 2, fill "the purchase of eye glasses or contact lenses" if ITEM = 3, fill "dental care" if ITEM = 4, fill "hospital room or hospital services" if ITEM = 5, fill "services by medical professionals other than physicians" if ITEM = 6, fill "physician services" if ITEM = 7, fill "lab tests or x-rays" if ITEM = 8, fill "care in convalescent or nursing homes" if ITEM = 9, fill "care for invalids, convalescents, handicapped, or elderly persons in the home" if ITEM = 10, fill "adult day care centers" if ITEM = 11, fill "other medical care and services" if ITEM = 12, fill "hearing aids" if ITEM = 13, fill "prescription drugs" if ITEM = 14, fill "supportive rehabilitative equipment" if ITEM = 15, fill "medical or surgical equipment for general use"</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1-17,77> go to MEDPMORE</p>
15A	MEDPMORE	<p>Update fills due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reword "convalescent equipment" to 	<p>Did ^YOU_ANYMEM make any other payments for ^S15_Desc?</p> <p>1. Yes</p>	<p>Did ^YOU_ANYMEM make any other payments for ^S15_Desc?</p> <p>1. Yes</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
		<p>“rehabilitative equipment”</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Combine rental/purchase item codes for supportive/convalescent equipment together • Combine rental/purchase item codes for medical equipment for general use together 	<p>2. No</p> <p>S15_Desc fill instructions:</p> <p>if ITEM = 1, fill "eye examinations, treatment, or surgery"</p> <p>if ITEM = 2, fill "the purchase of eye glasses or contact lenses"</p> <p>if ITEM = 3, fill "dental care"</p> <p>if ITEM = 4, fill "hospital room or hospital services"</p> <p>if ITEM = 5, fill "services by medical professionals other than physicians"</p> <p>if ITEM = 6, fill "physician services"</p> <p>if ITEM = 7, fill "lab tests or x-rays"</p> <p>if ITEM = 8, fill "care in convalescent or nursing homes"</p> <p>if ITEM = 9, fill "care for invalids, convalescents, handicapped, or elderly persons in the home"</p> <p>if ITEM = 10, fill "adult day care centers"</p> <p>if ITEM = 11, fill "other medical care and services"</p> <p>if ITEM = 12, fill "hearing aids"</p> <p>if ITEM = 13, fill "prescription drugs"</p> <p>if ITEM = 14, fill "the rental of supportive or convalescent equipment"</p> <p>if ITEM = 15, fill "the purchase of supportive or convalescent equipment"</p> <p>if ITEM = 16, fill "the rental of medical or surgical equipment for general use"</p> <p>if ITEM = 17, fill "the purchase of medical or surgical equipment for general use"</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1, 2, D, R> go to MDB_ITEM, next line on grid</p>	<p>2. No</p> <p>S15_Desc fill instructions:</p> <p>if ITEM = 1, fill "eye examinations, treatment, or surgery"</p> <p>if ITEM = 2, fill "the purchase of eye glasses or contact lenses"</p> <p>if ITEM = 3, fill "dental care"</p> <p>if ITEM = 4, fill "hospital room or hospital services"</p> <p>if ITEM = 5, fill "services by medical professionals other than physicians"</p> <p>if ITEM = 6, fill "physician services"</p> <p>if ITEM = 7, fill "lab tests or x-rays"</p> <p>if ITEM = 8, fill " care in convalescent or nursing homes "</p> <p>if ITEM = 9, fill " care for invalids, convalescents, handicapped, or elderly persons in the home "</p> <p>if ITEM = 10, fill "adult day care centers"</p> <p>if ITEM = 11, fill "other medical care and services"</p> <p>if ITEM = 12, fill "hearing aids"</p> <p>if ITEM = 13, fill "prescription drugs"</p> <p>if ITEM = 14, fill " purchase or rental of supportive or rehabilitative equipment "</p> <p>if ITEM = 15, fill " Purchase or rental of medical or surgical equipment for general use "</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1, 2, D, R> go to MDB_ITEM, next line on grid</p>

Section 15B changes

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
15B	S15B_INTRO	Reword S15B_INTRO to exclude other types of accounts beyond Flexible Spending Accounts (FSA) and Medical Savings Accounts (MSA).	<p>Now I am going to ask some questions about your reimbursements.</p> <p>By reimbursements I mean any money received for any members of your household from an insurance company, medical care provider or non-household member for medical expenses which you previously paid or will pay.</p> <p>Do not include reimbursements from a flexible spending account or Medical Savings Account.</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to continue</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1> go to MDC_ITEM</p>	<p>Now I am going to ask some questions about your reimbursements.</p> <p>By reimbursements, I mean any money received for any members of your household from an insurance company, medical care provider or non-household member for medical expenses which you previously paid or will pay.</p> <p>Do not include reimbursements from any consumer-driven health plans such as Flexible Spending Accounts (FSA), Health Reimbursement Accounts (HRA), Health Savings Accounts (HAS), High Deductible Health Plans (HDHP), or Medical Savings Accounts (MSA).</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to continue</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1> go to MDC_ITEM</p>
15B	MDC_ITEM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reword “convalescent equipment” to “rehabilitative equipment” • Combine rental/purchase item codes for supportive/convalescent equipment together and add a rent/purchase follow-up • Combine rental/purchase item codes for medical equipment for general use together and add a 	<p>SCREEN 1</p> <p>Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM received any medical reimbursements for the items I just asked about?</p> <p>* IF YES – What did you get reimbursed for?</p> <p>* Read each item on list</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Eye examinations, treatment, or surgery 2. Purchase of eye glasses or contact lenses 3. Dental care 4. Hospital room or hospital services <p>SCREEN 2</p> <p>Have you received any reimbursements for –</p>	<p>SCREEN 1</p> <p>Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM received any medical reimbursements for the items I just asked about?</p> <p>* IF YES – What did you get reimbursed for?</p> <p>* Read each item on list</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Eye examinations, treatment, or surgery 2. Purchase of eye glasses or contact lenses 3. Dental care 4. Hospital room or hospital services 5. Services by medical professionals other than physicians 6. Physician services

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
		rent/purchase follow-up	<p>* Read each item on list</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 5. Services by medical professionals other than physicians 6. Physician services 7. Lab tests or x-rays 8. Care in convalescent or nursing homes 9. Care for invalids, convalescents, handicapped, or elderly persons in the home 10. Adult day care centers 11. Other medical care and services <p>SCREEN 3</p> <p>Have you received any reimbursements for -</p> <p>* Read each item on list</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 12. Hearing aids 13. Prescription drugs 14. Rental of supportive or convalescent equipment 15. Purchase of supportive or convalescent equipment 16. Rental of medical or surgical equipment for general use 17. Purchase of medical or surgical equipment for general use <p>If SCREEN 1, display Answer list options 1-4, 95, 888 If SCREEN 2, display Answer list options 5-11, 95, 888 If SCREEN 3, display Answer list options 12-17, 99, 888</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1-17> go to MEDRDESC</p>	<p>SCREEN 2</p> <p>Have you received any reimbursements for -</p> <p>* Read each item on list</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 7. Lab tests or x-rays 8. Care in convalescent or nursing homes 9. Care for invalids, convalescents, handicapped, or elderly persons in the home 10. Adult day care centers 11. Other medical care and services 12. Hearing aids 13. Prescription drugs 14. Purchase or rental of supportive or rehabilitative equipment 15. Purchase or rental of medical or surgical equipment for general use <p>If SCREEN 1, display Answer list options 1-6, 95, 888 If SCREEN 2, display Answer list options 7-15, 95, 888</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1-15> go to MEDrDESC</p>
15B	MEDRDESC	Update skip instructions for new rental/purchase question for supportive/rehabilitative	<p>* Ask if not apparent</p> <p>Describe the care/service/item.</p>	<p>* Ask if not apparent</p> <p>Describe the care/service/item.</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
		equipment and medical equipment for general use	Value/skip instructions: <30 characters> go to MEDRGFTC	Value/skip instructions: <30 characters> if MDC_ITEM=14 or 15 go to MEDRPRNT else go to MEDRGFTC
15B	MEDRPRNT	New question for items 14 (supportive/rehabilitative equipment) and 15 (medical equipment) on whether a purchase or rental	N/A	<p>* Ask if not apparent</p> <p>Was this for a purchase or rental?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Purchase 2. Rental <p>Skip instructions: <1, 2, D, R> go to MEDRGFTC</p>
15B	MEDRGFTC	<p>Update fills due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reword “convalescent equipment” to “rehabilitative equipment” • Combine rental/purchase item codes for supportive/convalescent equipment together • Combine rental/purchase item codes for medical equipment for general use together 	<p>* Ask if not apparent</p> <p>^WereWas the ^Medrgftc_Fill for a member of your household or someone outside of your household?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Household member 2. Non-household member <p>Medrgftc_Fill fill instructions:</p> <p>If ITEM = 1, fill "eye care" If ITEM = 2, fill "eye glasses or contact lenses" If ITEM = 3, fill "dental care" If ITEM = 4, fill "hospital room or hospital services" If ITEM = 5, fill "services" If ITEM = 6, fill "physician services" If ITEM = 7, fill "lab tests and x-rays" If ITEM = 8, fill "care in convalescent or nursing homes" If ITEM = 9, fill "care of invalids, convalescents, handicapped, or elderly persons in the home" If ITEM = 10, fill "adult day care services" If ITEM = 11 fill "other medical care"</p>	<p>* Ask if not apparent</p> <p>^WereWas the ^Medrgftc_Fill for a member of your household or someone outside of your household?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Household member 2. Non-household member <p>Medrgftc_Fill fill instructions:</p> <p>If ITEM = 1, fill "eye care" If ITEM = 2, fill "eye glasses or contact lenses" If ITEM = 3, fill "dental care" If ITEM = 4, fill "hospital room or hospital services" If ITEM = 5, fill "services" If ITEM = 6, fill "physician services" If ITEM = 7, fill "lab tests and x-rays" If ITEM = 8, fill "care in convalescent or nursing homes" If ITEM = 9, fill "care of invalids, convalescents, handicapped, or elderly persons in the home" If ITEM = 10, fill "adult day care services" If ITEM = 11 fill "other medical care"</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
			<p>If ITEM = 12, fill "hearing aid(s)" If ITEM = 13, fill "prescription drugs" If ITEM = 14 or 16, fill "equipment rented" If ITEM = 15 or 17, fill "equipment purchased"</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1, 2, D, R> go to MEDRMBMO</p>	<p>If ITEM = 12, fill "hearing aid(s)" If ITEM = 13, fill "prescription drugs" If ITEM = 14, fill "supportive or rehabilitative equipment " If ITEM = 15, fill "medical equipment "</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1, 2, D, R> go to MEDRMBMO</p>
15B	MEDRCMB	<p>Update fills due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reword “convalescent equipment” to “rehabilitative equipment” • Combine rental/purchase item codes for supportive/convalescent equipment together <p>Combine rental/purchase item codes for medical equipment for general use together</p>	<p>What other medical reimbursement is ^S15_Desc combined with?</p> <p>* Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Eye examinations, treatment, or surgery 2. Purchase of eye glasses or contact lenses 3. Dental care 4. Hospital room or hospital services 5. Services by medical professionals other than physicians 6. Physician services 7. Lab tests or x-rays 8. Care in convalescent or nursing homes 9. Care for invalids, convalescents, handicapped, or elderly persons in the home 10. Adult day care centers 11. Other medical care and services 12. Hearing aids 13. Prescription drugs 14. Rental of supportive or convalescent equipment 15. Purchase of supportive or convalescent equipment 16. Rental of medical or surgical equipment for general use 17. Purchase of medical or surgical equipment for general use 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK) 	<p>What other medical reimbursement is ^S15_Desc combined with?</p> <p>* Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Eye examinations, treatment, or surgery 2. Purchase of eye glasses or contact lenses 3. Dental care 4. Hospital room or hospital services 5. Services by medical professionals other than physicians 6. Physician services 7. Lab tests or x-rays 8. Care in convalescent or nursing homes 9. Care for invalids, convalescents, handicapped, or elderly persons in the home 10. Adult day care centers 11. Other medical care and services 12. Hearing aids 13. Prescription drugs 14. Purchase or rental of supportive or rehabilitative equipment 15. Purchase or rental of medical or surgical equipment for general use 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
			<p>S15_Desc fill instructions:</p> <p>if ITEM = 1, fill "eye examinations, treatment, or surgery" if ITEM = 2, fill "the purchase of eye glasses or contact lenses" if ITEM = 3, fill "dental care" if ITEM = 4, fill "hospital room or hospital services" if ITEM = 5, fill "services by medical professionals other than physicians" if ITEM = 6, fill "physician services" if ITEM = 7, fill "lab tests or x-rays" if ITEM = 8, fill "care in convalescent or nursing homes" if ITEM = 9, fill "care for invalids, convalescents, handicapped, or elderly persons in the home" if ITEM = 10, fill "adult day care centers" if ITEM = 11, fill "other medical care and services" if ITEM = 12, fill "hearing aids" if ITEM = 13, fill "prescription drugs" if ITEM = 14, fill "the rental of supportive or convalescent equipment" if ITEM = 15, fill "the purchase of supportive or convalescent equipment" if ITEM = 16, fill "the rental of medical or surgical equipment for general use" if ITEM = 17, fill "the purchase of medical or surgical equipment for general use"</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1-17, 77> go to MEDRMORE</p>	<p>S15_Desc fill instructions:</p> <p>if ITEM = 1, fill "eye examinations, treatment, or surgery" if ITEM = 2, fill "the purchase of eye glasses or contact lenses" if ITEM = 3, fill "dental care" if ITEM = 4, fill "hospital room or hospital services" if ITEM = 5, fill "services by medical professionals other than physicians" if ITEM = 6, fill "physician services" if ITEM = 7, fill "lab tests or x-rays" if ITEM = 8, fill "care in convalescent or nursing homes" if ITEM = 9, fill " care for invalids, convalescents, handicapped, or elderly persons in the home " if ITEM = 10, fill "adult day care centers" if ITEM = 11, fill "other medical care and services" if ITEM = 12, fill "hearing aids" if ITEM = 13, fill "prescription drugs" if ITEM = 14, fill "supportive rehabilitative equipment" if ITEM = 15, fill "medical or surgical equipment for general use"</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1-17,77> go to MEDRMORE</p>
15B	MEDRMORE	<p>Update fills due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reword "convalescent equipment" to "rehabilitative equipment" 	<p>Did ^YOU_ANYMEM receive any other reimbursements for ^S15_Desc?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yes No 	<p>Did ^YOU_ANYMEM receive any other reimbursements for ^S15_Desc?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yes No

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Combine rental/purchase item codes for supportive/convalescent equipment together • Combine rental/purchase item codes for medical equipment for general use together 	<p>S15_Desc fill instructions:</p> <p>if ITEM = 1, fill "eye examinations, treatment, or surgery"</p> <p>if ITEM = 2, fill "the purchase of eye glasses or contact lenses"</p> <p>if ITEM = 3, fill "dental care"</p> <p>if ITEM = 4, fill "hospital room or hospital services"</p> <p>if ITEM = 5, fill "services by medical professionals other than physicians"</p> <p>if ITEM = 6, fill "physician services"</p> <p>if ITEM = 7, fill "lab tests or x-rays"</p> <p>if ITEM = 8, fill "care in convalescent or nursing homes"</p> <p>if ITEM = 9, fill "care for invalids, convalescents, handicapped, or elderly persons in the home"</p> <p>if ITEM = 10, fill "adult day care centers"</p> <p>if ITEM = 11, fill "other medical care and services"</p> <p>if ITEM = 12, fill "hearing aids"</p> <p>if ITEM = 13, fill "prescription drugs"</p> <p>if ITEM = 14, fill "the rental of supportive or convalescent equipment"</p> <p>if ITEM = 15, fill "the purchase of supportive or convalescent equipment"</p> <p>if ITEM = 16, fill "the rental of medical or surgical equipment for general use"</p> <p>if ITEM = 17, fill "the purchase of medical or surgical equipment for general use"</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1, 2, D, R> go to MDB_ITEM, next line on grid</p>	<p>S15_Desc fill instructions:</p> <p>if ITEM = 1, fill "eye examinations, treatment, or surgery"</p> <p>if ITEM = 2, fill "the purchase of eye glasses or contact lenses"</p> <p>if ITEM = 3, fill "dental care"</p> <p>if ITEM = 4, fill "hospital room or hospital services"</p> <p>if ITEM = 5, fill "services by medical professionals other than physicians"</p> <p>if ITEM = 6, fill "physician services"</p> <p>if ITEM = 7, fill "lab tests or x-rays"</p> <p>if ITEM = 8, fill " care in convalescent or nursing homes "</p> <p>if ITEM = 9, fill " care for invalids, convalescents, handicapped, or elderly persons in the home "</p> <p>if ITEM = 10, fill "adult day care centers"</p> <p>if ITEM = 11, fill "other medical care and services"</p> <p>if ITEM = 12, fill "hearing aids"</p> <p>if ITEM = 13, fill "prescription drugs"</p> <p>if ITEM = 14, fill " purchase or rental of supportive or rehabilitative equipment "</p> <p>if ITEM = 15, fill " Purchase or rental of medical or surgical equipment for general use "</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1, 2, D, R> go to MDB_ITEM, next line on grid</p>

Section 16 changes

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
16	EDA_ITEM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Add FR instruction reminding not to collect payments on student loans since they are collected in the assets/liabilities section Reword "nursery school" to "preschool" 	<p>Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM paid for any -</p> <p>* Read each item on list</p> <p>* Baby sitting and in home day care are collected in Section 19A</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Any recreational lessons or other instructions? Nursery school or child day care centers? Tuition? Housing while attending school? Food or board while attending school? Private school bus service? Test preparation or tutoring services? Purchase of any school books, supplies, or equipment which has not already been reported? Other school related expenses not already reported? <p>Skip instructions: <1-9> go to EDUDESC</p>	<p>Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM paid for any -</p> <p>* Read each item on list</p> <p>* Babysitting and in-home day care are collected in Section 19A</p> <p>* Do not include payments on student loans. They are collected in Section 22</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Recreational lessons or other instructions? Preschool or child day care centers? Tuition? Housing while attending school? Food or board while attending school? Private school bus service? Test preparation or tutoring services? Purchase of any school books, supplies, or equipment which has not already been reported? Other school related expenses not already reported? <p>Skip instructions: <1-9> go to EDUDESC</p>
16	EDUCGFTC	Update skip instructions so that EDSCHL_A is only asked for tuition (#3) and books (#8)	<p>Was this expense for?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Someone inside the household? Someone outside the household? <p>Skip instructions: <1, 2, D, R> go to EDSCHL_A</p>	<p>Was this expense for?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Someone inside the household? Someone outside the household? <p>Skip instructions: <1, 2, D, R> if EDUC_AY=100, 200, 310, 320, 340, 345, or 360 go to EDMONTHA else go to EDSCHL_A</p>
16	EDUCMB	Reword "nursery school" to	What was combined with ^EDU_DESCRIPTION?	What was combined with ^EDU_DESCRIPTION?

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
		"preschool"	<p>* Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Recreational lessons or other instructions 2. Nursery school or child day care centers 3. Tuition 4. Housing while attending school 5. Food or board while attending school 6. Private school bus service 7. Test preparation or tutoring services 8. Purchase of any school books, supplies, or equipment which has not already been reported 9. Other school related expenses not already reported 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK) <p>EDU_DESCRIPTION fill instructions:</p> <p>If ITEM = 1, fill "recreational lessons or other instructions" If ITEM = 2, fill "nursery school or child day care centers" If ITEM = 3, fill "tuition" If ITEM = 4, fill "housing while attending school" If ITEM = 5, fill "food or board while attending school" If ITEM = 6, fill "private school bus service" If ITEM = 7, fill "test preparation or tutoring services" If ITEM = 8, fill "purchase of any school books, supplies, or equipment which has not already been reported" If ITEM = 9, fill "other school related expenses not already reported"</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1-9, 77> go to EDREIMBS</p>	<p>* Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Recreational lessons or other instructions 2. Preschool or child day care centers 3. Tuition 4. Housing while attending school 5. Food or board while attending school 6. Private school bus service 7. Test preparation or tutoring services 8. Purchase of any school books, supplies, or equipment which has not already been reported 9. Other school related expenses not already reported 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK) <p>EDU_DESCRIPTION fill instructions:</p> <p>If ITEM = 1, fill "recreational lessons or other instructions" If ITEM = 2, fill "preschool or child day care centers" If ITEM = 3, fill "tuition" If ITEM = 4, fill "housing while attending school" If ITEM = 5, fill "food or board while attending school" If ITEM = 6, fill "private school bus service" If ITEM = 7, fill "test preparation or tutoring services" If ITEM = 8, fill "purchase of any school books, supplies, or equipment which has not already been reported" If ITEM = 9, fill "other school related expenses not already reported"</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1-9, 77> go to EDREIMBS</p>
16	EDREIMB	Add an FR instruction reminding not to include reimbursements from	Has any of this amount been or will any of it be reimbursed by an employer, agency, or other person?	<p>Has any of this amount been or will any of it be reimbursed by an employer, agency, or other person?</p> <p>* Do not include reimbursements from dependent flexible</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
		dependent flexible spending accounts (FSA)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No Skip instructions: <1> go to EDREIMBX <2, D, R> go to MORE	spending accounts (FSA). <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No Skip instructions: <1> go to EDREIMBX <2, D, R> go to MORE
16	EDREIMBX	Add an FR instruction reminding not to include reimbursements from dependent flexible spending accounts (FSA)	How much was or will be reimbursed? Value/skip instructions: <1-999999> if entry lt 15 or gt 6000 go to ERR1_REIMBX else go to MORE <D, R> go to MORE	How much was or will be reimbursed? * Do not include reimbursements from dependent flexible spending accounts (FSA). Value/skip instructions: <1-999999> if entry lt 15 or gt 6000 go to ERR1_REIMBX else go to MORE <D, R> go to MORE

Section 17A changes

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
17A	SUB_INTRO	Split last sentence into two	Now I am going to ask about expenses for subscriptions, memberships, books, and entertainment. Please remember to include any payments you made online or had automatically deducted and include any shipping and handling charges with the cost of any item that was shipped. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Enter 1 to continue Skip instructions:	Now I am going to ask about expenses for subscriptions, memberships, books, and entertainment. Please remember to include any payments you made online or had automatically deducted. Also, include any shipping and handling charges with the cost of any item that was shipped. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Enter 1 to continue Skip instructions:

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
			<1> go to SUB_ITEM	<1> go to SUB_ITEM
17A	SUB_ITEM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Combine 17A and 17B together • Move 'other social organizations' to 'civic, service, or fraternal organizations' • Combine single and season tickets • Separate out tickets for movies, parks, or museums • Delete/move OnStar (GPS) services to 12C (to combine with AAA) • Move video games (purchased, rented) from Section 6B to 17 	<p>SCREEN 1</p> <p>Since the first of ^REF_MONTH have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased any of the following items for your household or for someone outside your household?</p> <p>* Read each item on list.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Subscriptions to newspapers, magazines, or periodicals. Include online subscriptions. 2. Books purchased from a book club 3. Season tickets to theater, concert series, opera, other musical series, or amusement parks 4. Season tickets to sporting events 5. Encyclopedias or other reference books <p>SCREEN 2</p> <p>Have ^YOU_ANYMEM had any membership costs or other expenses related to any of the following? Do not include contributions to or membership in religious, professional, business, or other tax deductible organizations.</p> <p>* Read each item on list</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 6. Golf courses, country clubs, and other social organizations 7. Health clubs, fitness centers, swimming pools, weight loss centers, or other sports and recreational organizations 8. Vacation clubs 9. Civic, service, or fraternal organizations 	<p>SCREEN 1</p> <p>Since the first of ^REF_MONTH have ^YOU_ANYMEM had any membership costs or other expenses related to any of the following? Do not include contributions to or membership in religious, professional, business, or other tax deductible organizations.</p> <p>* Read each item on list.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Golf courses or country clubs 2. Health clubs, fitness centers, swimming pools, weight loss centers, or other sports or recreational organizations 3. Fees for participating in sports such as golf, bowling, biking, hockey, football, or swimming 4. Vacation clubs 5. Civic, service, fraternal, or other social organizations 6. Credit card membership fees 7. Shopping club memberships including warehouse clubs like Sam's Club and discount memberships like Amazon Prime 8. Direct or online dating services <p>SCREEN 2</p> <p>Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased any of the following items for your household or for someone outside your household?</p> <p>* Read each item on list</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 9. Single or season tickets to spectator sports events such as

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
			<p>10. Credit card membership fees</p> <p>11. Shopping memberships including warehouse clubs like Sam’s club and discount memberships like Amazon Prime</p> <p>12. Services that use Global Positioning System or GPS, such as OnStar, not already reported</p> <p>13. Direct or online dating services</p> <p>For Screen 1, display Answer list options 1-5, 95, 888 For Screen 2, display Answer list options 6-13, 99, 888</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1-13> go to SUBDESC</p>	<p>football, baseball, hockey, racing, or track events</p> <p>10. Single or season tickets to plays, operas, or concerts</p> <p>11. Tickets to movies, parks, or museums</p> <p>12. Single copies of newspapers, magazines, or periodicals including digital</p> <p>13. Subscriptions to newspapers, magazines, or periodicals, including digital</p> <p>14. Encyclopedias or other reference books</p> <p>15. Books purchased through a book club</p> <p>16. Books or digital books not purchased through a book club. Do not include school books or reference books.</p> <p>SCREEN 3</p> <p>Have you purchased any -</p> <p>* Read each item on list</p> <p>* Report blank tapes, CDs, and DVD in Section 6B under item code 11</p> <p>17. Photographic film or disposable cameras</p> <p>18. Film processing or the printing of digital photography</p> <p>19. Purchased music files, CDs, or records</p> <p>20. Subscription music services such as Rhapsody or Pandora</p> <p>21. Purchased video files, Blu-Ray discs, or DVDs</p> <p>22. Rented video files or DVDs</p> <p>23. Streaming video subscriptions</p> <p>24. Purchased video games, not including computer games</p> <p>25. Rented video games</p> <p>26. Applications, games, or ringtones for a cellphone or mobile device not already reported</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
				<p>27. Online games or other internet entertainment sites</p> <p>For Screen 1, display Answer list options 1-<i>TBD</i>, 95, 888 For Screen 2, display Answer list options <i>TBD-TBD</i>, 99, 888 For Screen 3, display Answer list options <i>TBD-27</i>, 99, 888</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1-13> go to SUBDESC</p>
17A	S17GFTCA	Update skip instructions for new month question (SUBMO)	<p>Was this purchase for your household or someone outside your household?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. For household 2. For someone outside your household <p>Skip instructions: <1, 2, D, R> go to S17PURXA</p>	<p>Was this purchase for your household or someone outside your household?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. For household 2. For someone outside your household <p>Skip instructions: <1, 2, D, R> go to SUBMO</p>
17A	SUBMO	New question for month with 13 Same amount each month fill	N/A	<p>In what month did you have this expense?</p> <p>^S17_TmpFillinstr</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
				<p>12. December 13. ^S17_13Option</p> <p>S17_TmpFillinstr fill instructions: If SUB_ITEM= 1-2, 8, 15, 20, 22-23, 25, fill “* Enter 13 for same amount each month of the reference period” else leave blank</p> <p>^S17_13Option fill instructions: If SUB_ITEM= 1-2, 8, 15, 20, 22-23, 25, fill “13. Same amount each month” else do not show response option</p> <p>Skip instructions: <REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH> go to SUBEXPX <13> if SUB_ITEM= 3-7, 9-14, 16-19, 21,24, 26, or 27 go to CK_MONTH else go to SUBEXPX <D, R> go to SUBEXPX</p>
17A	S17PURXA	Delete question.	<p>What was the total cost since the first of ^REF_MONTH?</p> <p>^SHIPHANDL</p> <p>SHIPHANDL Fill instructions: If S17CODEA=150-700 fill “(Include shipping and handling fees.)” else leave blank</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1-999999> [IF (ITEMCODEOUT = 150, 200 and AMOUNT lt 7 or gt 145) OR (ITEMCODEOUT = 500 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 720) OR (ITEMCODEOUT = 600 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 2500) OR (ITEMCODEOUT = 700 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 550) OR (ITEMCODEOUT = 800 or 830 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt</p>	Delete question.

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
			1060) OR (ITEMCODEOUT = 810, 820, 840 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 300) OR (ITEMCODEOUT = 910 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1000) OR (ITEMCODEOUT = 930 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1200) then goto ERR1_AMOUNT) [ELSE goto S17CMEXX] <D, R> go to S17CMEXX	
17A	S17CMEXX	Delete question.	How much of the total amount was paid this month? Value/skip instructions: <0-999999, D, R> go to S17A0THR	Delete question.
17A	SUBEXPX	New question.	N/A	^SUBEXPX ^Ticket serv fee SUBEXPX fill instructions: If SUBMO=1-12, D, or R fill “What was the total amount of this expense?” else fill “What is your monthly expense?” Ticket serv fee fill instructions: If SUB_ITEM=9-11, fill “* Include ticket/admission service fees and surcharges.” Value/skip instructions: <0-999999, D, R> if SUB_ITEM = 19, 21, 22, 23, or 26 go to S17ACM_S else go to S17A0THR
17A	S17ACM_S	New question.	N/A	* Enter a ‘C’ for a combined expense. Value/skip instructions:

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
				<p><C> go to</p> <p><empty> go to S17AOTHR</p>
17A	S17ACMB	New question.	N/A	<p>What other expense is the ^S17ACMB_Fill combined with?</p> <p>* Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 19. Purchased music files, CDs, or records 21. Purchased video files, Blu-Ray discs, or DVDs 22. Rented video files or DVDs 23. Streaming video subscriptions 26. Applications, games, or ringtones for a cellphone or mobile device not already reported <p>S17ACMB_Fill fill instructions:</p> <p>If ITEM=19 fill “music files or discs”</p> <p>If ITEM=21 fill “videos or discs”</p> <p>If ITEM=22 fill “rented videos or discs”</p> <p>If ITEM=23 fill “streaming video subscription”</p> <p>If ITEM=26 fill “apps, games, or ringtones”</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p>< 19, 21-23, 26> go to S17AOTHR</p>
17A	S17AOTHR	<p>Update fills due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Combine 17A and 17B together • Move ‘other social organizations’ to ‘civic, service, or fraternal 	<p>Did you ^PURCHASE_PAY any other ^S17AOTHR?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No <p>PURCHASE_PAY fill instructions:</p> <p>If SUB_ITEM=1-5 fill “purchase” else fill “pay for”</p>	<p>Did you ^PURCHASE_PAY any other ^S17AOTHR?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No <p>PURCHASE_PAY fill instructions:</p> <p>If SUB_ITEM=9-19, 21, 24, or 26 fill “purchase” else fill “pay for”</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
		<p>organizations'</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Combine single and season tickets • Separate out tickets for movies, parks, or museums • Delete/move OnStar (GPS) services to 12C (to combine with AAA) • Move video games (purchased, rented) from Section 6B to 17 	<p>S17AOTHR fill instructions:</p> <p>IF ITEM = 1, fill "subscriptions to newspapers, magazines, or periodicals"</p> <p>IF ITEM = 2, fill "books from a book club"</p> <p>IF ITEM = 3, fill "season tickets to theater, concert series, opera, other musical series, or amusement parks"</p> <p>IF ITEM = 4, fill "season tickets to sporting events"</p> <p>IF ITEM = 5, fill "encyclopedias or other sets of reference books"</p> <p>IF ITEM = 6, fill "golf courses, country clubs, or other social organizations"</p> <p>IF ITEM = 7, fill "health clubs, fitness centers, swimming pools, weight loss centers, or other sports and recreational organizations"</p> <p>IF ITEM = 8, fill "vacation clubs"</p> <p>IF ITEM = 9, fill "civic, service, or fraternal organizations"</p> <p>IF ITEM = 10, fill "credit card membership fees"</p> <p>IF ITEM = 11, fill "shopping memberships"</p> <p>IF ITEM = 12, fill "services that use Global Positioning Systems, or GPS such as Onstar, not already reported"</p> <p>IF ITEM = 13, fill "direct or online dating services"</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1, 2, D, R> go to SUB_ITEM, next line of grid</p>	<p>S17AOTHR fill instructions:</p> <p>IF ITEM = 1, fill "golf courses or country clubs"</p> <p>IF ITEM = 2, fill "health clubs, fitness centers, swimming pools, weight loss centers, or other sports or recreational organizations"</p> <p>IF ITEM = 3, fill "fees for participating in sports"</p> <p>IF ITEM = 4, fill "vacation clubs"</p> <p>IF ITEM = 5, fill "civic, service, fraternal, or other social organizations"</p> <p>IF ITEM = 6, fill "credit card membership fees"</p> <p>IF ITEM = 7, fill "shopping club memberships or discount memberships"</p> <p>IF ITEM = 8, fill "direct or online dating services"</p> <p>IF ITEM = 9, fill "single or season tickets to spectator sports events"</p> <p>IF ITEM = 10, fill "single or season tickets to plays, operas, or concerts"</p> <p>IF ITEM = 11, fill "tickets to movies, parks, or museums"</p> <p>IF ITEM = 12, fill "single copies of newspapers, magazines, or periodicals, including digital"</p> <p>IF ITEM = 13, fill "subscriptions to newspapers, magazines, or periodicals, including digital"</p> <p>If ITEM=14, fill "encyclopedias or other reference books"</p> <p>If ITEM=15, fill "books purchased through a book club"</p> <p>If ITEM=16, fill "books or digital books not purchased through a book club"</p> <p>If ITEM=17, fill "photographic film or disposable cameras"</p> <p>If ITEM=18, fill "film processing or printing of digital photography"</p> <p>If ITEM=19, fill " music files or discs "</p> <p>IF ITEM = 20, fill "Subscription music services"</p> <p>IF ITEM = 21, fill "Purchased video files/discs"</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
				IF ITEM = 22, fill "Rented video files /discs" IF ITEM = 23, fill " Streaming video subscriptions " IF ITEM = 24, fill " Purchased video games" IF ITEM = 25, fill " Rented video games" IF ITEM = 26, fill " Apps/games/ringtones mobile device " IF ITEM = 27, fill "Online games/internet entertainment" Skip instructions: <1, 2, D, R> go to SUB_ITEM, next line of grid

Section 17B changes

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
17B	SPORTFEE	Delete (move to 17A)	Since the first of ^REF_MONTH have ^YOU_ANYMEM.... Paid any fees for participating in sports such as golf, bowling, biking, hockey, football, or swimming? 1. Yes 2. No Skip instructions: <1> go to S17BE <2> go to SPORTADM	Delete question (move item to 17A)
17B	SPORTADM	Delete (move to 17A)	Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM... Paid any single admissions to spectator sports such as football, baseball, hockey, racing, or track events?	Delete question (move item to 17A)

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
			<p>* Include ticket/admission service fees and surcharges.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No <p>Skip instructions: <1> go to S17BE <2> go to RECADMIT</p>	
17B	RECADMIT	Delete (move to 17A)	<p>Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM...</p> <p>Paid any single admissions to performances such as movies, plays, operas, or concerts?</p> <p>* Include ticket/admission service fees and surcharges.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No <p>Skip instructions: <1> go to S17BE <2> go to ENTADMIT</p>	Delete question (move item to 17A)
17B	ENTADMIT	Delete (move to 17A)	<p>Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM...</p> <p>Paid any single admissions to other entertainment activities such as museums, amusement parks, zoos, or state parks?</p> <p>* Include ticket/admission service fees and surcharges.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No <p>Skip instructions: <1> go to S17BE</p>	Delete question (move item to 17A)

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
			<2> go to OTHEBKRF	
17B	OTHRBKRF	Delete (move to 17A)	<p>Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM...</p> <p>Bought any books, including paperbacks, which were not purchased through a book club? Do not include school books or reference books.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1> go to S17BE</p> <p><2> go to NEWSMAG</p>	Delete question (move item to 17A)
17B	NEWSMAG	Delete (move to 17A)	<p>Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM...</p> <p>Purchased single copies of newspapers, magazines, or periodicals (non-subscription)?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1> go to S17BE</p> <p><2> go to FILM</p>	Delete question (move item to 17A)
17B	FILM	Delete (move to 17A)	<p>Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM...</p> <p>Purchased any photographic film?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No <p>Skip instructions:</p>	Delete question (move item to 17A)

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
			<p><1> go to S17BE</p> <p><2> go to FILMPRCS</p>	
17B	FILMPRCS	Delete (move to 17A)	<p>Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM...</p> <p>Paid for film processing or the printing of digital photographs?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1> go to S17BE</p> <p><2> go to RECORDYN</p>	Delete question (move item to 17A)
17B	RECORDYN	Delete (move to 17A)	<p>Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM...</p> <p>Purchased CDs, audio tapes, or records?</p> <p>* Report blank video tapes or blank DVDs in Section 6B under item code 13</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1> go to S17BE</p> <p><2> go to AUDIOFIL</p>	Delete question (move item to 17A)
17B	AUDIOFIL	Delete (move to 17A)	<p>Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM...</p> <p>Paid to listen to or download music files?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 	Delete question (move item to 17A)

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
			<p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1> go to S17BE</p> <p><2> go to VIDEOPUR</p>	
17B	VIDEOPUR	Delete (move to 17A)	<p>Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM...</p> <p>Purchased any Blu-ray discs, DVDs, or VHS tapes?</p> <p>* Report blank video tapes or blank DVDs in Section 6B under item code 13</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1> go to S17BE</p> <p><2> go to VIDEORNT</p>	Delete question (move item to 17A)
17B	VIDEORNT	Delete (move to 17A)	<p>Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM...</p> <p>Rented any Blu-ray discs, DVDs, or VHS tapes?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1> go to S17BE</p> <p><2> go to VIDEOFIL</p>	Delete question (move item to 17A)
17B	VIDEOFIL	Delete (move to 17A)	<p>Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM...</p> <p>Paid to view or download video files?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 	Delete question (move item to 17A)

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
			<p>2. No</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1> go to S17BE</p> <p><2> go to APPGMRNG</p>	
17B	APPGMRNG	Delete (move to 17A)	<p>Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM...</p> <p>Purchased any applications, games, or ringtones for a cell phone or other handheld device, not already reported?</p> <p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1> go to S17BE</p> <p><2> go to ONLINENT</p>	Delete question (move item to 17A)
17B	ONLINENT	Delete (move to 17A)	<p>Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM...</p> <p>Paid for online games or other internet entertainment sites?</p> <p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1> go to S17BE</p> <p><2> go to S17B_END</p>	Delete question (move item to 17A)
17B	S17BE	Delete question	<p>What was the total expense?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions:</p> <p><1-99999> go to S17BCM</p>	Delete question.

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
			<D, R> go to S17B_END	
17B	S17BCM	Delete question	<p>How much of the total amount was spent this month?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions:</p> <p><0-999999, D, R> go to next appropriate screener</p>	Delete question.

Section 18BC changes

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
18BC	TRPTRNS	Combine car and truck rental	<p>Starting at the beginning of this trip, please tell me all the kinds of transportation ^YOU_ANYMEM used from the time you (they) left home to the time you (they) got back home.</p> <p><i>* Enter all that apply, separate with commas</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Local (taxi, etc.) 2. Airplane 3. Train 4. Bus 5. Ship 6. Automobile (Rented) 7. Truck, van (Rented) 8. Motorcycle, moped (Rented) 9. Private plane (Rented) 10. Boat, trailer (Rented) 11. Camper (Rented) 12. Other vehicles (Rented) 13. Automobiles or other vehicles privately owned or leased by household 14. Vehicle owned by someone else (Private) 	<p>Starting at the beginning of this trip, please tell me all the kinds of transportation ^YOU_ANYMEM used from the time you (they) left home to the time you (they) got back home.</p> <p><i>* Enter all that apply, separate with commas</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Local (taxi, etc.) 2. Airplane 3. Train 4. Bus 5. Ship 6. Automobile, truck, van (rented) 7. Motorcycle, moped (rented) 8. Private plane (rented) 9. Boat, trailer (rented) 10. Camper (rented) 11. Other vehicles (rented) 12. Automobiles or other vehicles privately owned or leased by household 13. Vehicle owned by someone else (private) 14. Other transport (private)

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
			<p>15. Other transport (Private)</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1-15> if 1 selected go to CMLOCALX; else if 2 selected go to CMPLANEX; else if 3 selected go to CMTRAINX; else if 4 selected go to CMBUSX; else if 5 selected go to CMSHIPX; else if 6 selected go to RTCARX; else if 7 selected go to RTTRUCKX; else if 8 selected go to RTMOPEDX; else if 9 selected go to RTPLANEX; else if 10 selected go to RTBOATX; else if 11 selected go to RTCAMPX; else if 12 selected go to RTCAMPX; else if 13-15 selected go to ANYGAS</p> <p><D, R> go to LODGING</p>	<p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1-15> if 1 selected go to CMLOCALX; else if 2 selected go to CMPLANEX; else if 3 selected go to CMTRAINX; else if 4 selected go to CMBUSX; else if 5 selected go to CMSHIPX; else if 6 selected go to RTCARX; else if 7 selected go to RTMOPEDX; else if 8 selected go to RTPLANEX; else if 9 selected go to RTBOATX; else if 10 selected go to RTCAMPX; else if 11 selected go to RTCAMPX; else if 12-14 selected go to ANYGAS</p> <p><D, R> go to LODGING</p>
18BC	CMLOCALX	Update skip instructions due to combining car and truck rental	<p>How much did ^YOU_ANYMEM spend for local transportation (taxi, etc.) ^FillOtherThanPackage?</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><0-999999, D, R> if entry gt 640 and ne DK or RF go to ERR1_CMLOCALX</p> <p>Else if 2 is selected in TRPTRNS go to CMPLANEX</p> <p>Else if 3 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to CMTRAINX</p> <p>Else if 4 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to CMBUSX</p> <p>Else if 5 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to CMSHIPX</p>	<p>How much did ^YOU_ANYMEM spend for local transportation (taxi, etc.) ^FillOtherThanPackage?</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><0-999999, D, R> if entry gt 640 and ne DK or RF go to ERR1_CMLOCALX</p> <p>Else if 2 is selected in TRPTRNS go to CMPLANEX</p> <p>Else if 3 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to CMTRAINX</p> <p>Else if 4 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to CMBUSX</p> <p>Else if 5 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to CMSHIPX</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
			<p>Else if 6 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to RTCARX</p> <p>Else if 7 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to RTTRUCKX</p> <p>Else if 8 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to RTMOPEDX</p> <p>Else if 9 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to RTPLANEX</p> <p>Else if 10 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to RTBOATX</p> <p>Else if 11 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to RTCAMPX</p> <p>Else if 12 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to RTOTHERX</p> <p>Else if 13-15 are selected in TRPTRNS, go to ANYGAS</p> <p>Else go to LODGING</p>	<p>Else if 6 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to RTCARX</p> <p>Else if 7 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to RTMOPEDX</p> <p>Else if 8 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to RTPLANEX</p> <p>Else if 9 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to RTBOATX</p> <p>Else if 10 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to RTCAMPX</p> <p>Else if 11 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to RTOTHERX</p> <p>Else if 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS, go to ANYGAS</p> <p>Else go to LODGING</p>
18BC	CMPLANEX	Update skip instructions due to combining car and truck rental	<p>How much did ^YOU_ANYMEM spend for airfare ^FillOtherThanPackage?</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><0-999999, D, R> if entry gt 2000 and ne DK or RF go to ERR1_CMPLANEX</p> <p>Else if 3 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to CMTRAINX</p> <p>Else if 4 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to CMBUSX</p> <p>Else if 5 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to CMSHIPX</p> <p>Else if 6 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to RTCARX</p> <p>Else if 7 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to RTTRUCKX</p> <p>Else if 8 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to RTMOPEDX</p> <p>Else if 9 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to RTPLANEX</p> <p>Else if 10 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to RTBOATX</p>	<p>How much did ^YOU_ANYMEM spend for airfare ^FillOtherThanPackage?</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><0-999999, D, R> if entry gt 2000 and ne DK or RF go to ERR1_CMPLANEX</p> <p>Else if 3 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to CMTRAINX</p> <p>Else if 4 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to CMBUSX</p> <p>Else if 5 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to CMSHIPX</p> <p>Else if 6 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to RTCARX</p> <p>Else if 7 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to RTMOPEDX</p> <p>Else if 8 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to RTPLANEX</p> <p>Else if 9 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to RTBOATX</p> <p>Else if 10 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to RTCAMPX</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
			<p>Else if 11 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to RTCAMPX</p> <p>Else if 12 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to RTOTHERX</p> <p>Else if 13-15 are selected in TRPTRNS, go to ANYGAS</p> <p>Else go to LODGING</p>	<p>Else if 11 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to RTOTHERX</p> <p>Else if 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS, go to ANYGAS</p> <p>Else go to LODGING</p>
18BC	CMTRAINX	Update skip instructions due to combining car and truck rental	<p>How much did ^YOU_ANYMEM spend for train fare ^FillOtherThanPackage?</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><0-999999, D, R> if entry gt 800 and ne DK or RF go to ERR1_CMTRAINX</p> <p>Else if 4 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to CMBUSX</p> <p>Else if 5 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to CMSHIPX</p> <p>Else if 6 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to RTCARX</p> <p>Else if 7 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to RTTRUCKX</p> <p>Else if 8 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to RTMOPEDX</p> <p>Else if 9 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to RTPLANEX</p> <p>Else if 10 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to RTBOATX</p> <p>Else if 11 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to RTCAMPX</p> <p>Else if 12 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to RTOTHERX</p> <p>Else if 13-15 are selected in TRPTRNS, go to ANYGAS</p> <p>Else go to LODGING</p>	<p>How much did ^YOU_ANYMEM spend for train fare ^FillOtherThanPackage?</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><0-999999, D, R> if entry gt 800 and ne DK or RF go to ERR1_CMTRAINX</p> <p>Else if 4 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to CMBUSX</p> <p>Else if 5 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to CMSHIPX</p> <p>Else if 6 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to RTCARX</p> <p>Else if 7 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to RTMOPEDX</p> <p>Else if 8 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to RTPLANEX</p> <p>Else if 9 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to RTBOATX</p> <p>Else if 10 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to RTCAMPX</p> <p>Else if 11 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to RTOTHERX</p> <p>Else if 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS, go to ANYGAS</p> <p>Else go to LODGING</p>
18BC	CMBUSX	Update skip instructions due to combining car and truck rental	<p>How much did ^YOU_ANYMEM spend for bus fare ^FillOtherThanPackage?</p>	<p>How much did ^YOU_ANYMEM spend for bus fare ^FillOtherThanPackage?</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
			<p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><0-999999, D, R> if entry gt 315 and ne DK or RF go to ERR1_CMBUSX</p> <p>Else if 5 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to CMSHIPX</p> <p>Else if 6 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to RTCARX</p> <p>Else if 7 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to RTTRUCKX</p> <p>Else if 8 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to RTMOPEDX</p> <p>Else if 9 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to RTPLANEX</p> <p>Else if 10 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to RTBOATX</p> <p>Else if 11 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to RTCAMPX</p> <p>Else if 12 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to RTOTHERX</p> <p>Else if 13-15 are selected in TRPTRNS, go to ANYGAS</p> <p>Else go to LODGING</p>	<p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><0-999999, D, R> if entry gt 315 and ne DK or RF go to ERR1_CMBUSX</p> <p>Else if 5 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to CMSHIPX</p> <p>Else if 6 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to RTCARX</p> <p>Else if 7 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to RTMOPEDX</p> <p>Else if 8 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to RTPLANEX</p> <p>Else if 9 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to RTBOATX</p> <p>Else if 10 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to RTCAMPX</p> <p>Else if 11 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to RTOTHERX</p> <p>Else if 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS, go to ANYGAS</p> <p>Else go to LODGING</p>
18BC	CMSHIPX	Update skip instructions due to combining car and truck rental	<p>How much did ^YOU_ANYMEM spend for ship fare ^FillOtherThanPackage?</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><0-999999, D, R> if entry gt 2800 and ne DK or RF go to ERR1_CMSHIPX</p> <p>Else if 6 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to RTCARX</p> <p>Else if 7 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to RTTRUCKX</p> <p>Else if 8 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to RTMOPEDX</p> <p>Else if 9 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to RTPLANEX</p>	<p>How much did ^YOU_ANYMEM spend for ship fare ^FillOtherThanPackage?</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><0-999999, D, R> if entry gt 2800 and ne DK or RF go to ERR1_CMSHIPX</p> <p>Else if 6 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to RTCARX</p> <p>Else if 7 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to RTMOPEDX</p> <p>Else if 8 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to RTPLANEX</p> <p>Else if 9 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to RTBOATX</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
			<p>Else if 10 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to RTBOATX</p> <p>Else if 11 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to RTCAMPX</p> <p>Else if 12 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to RTOTHERX</p> <p>Else if 13-15 are selected in TRPTRNS, go to ANYGAS</p> <p>Else go to LODGING</p>	<p>Else if 10 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to RTCAMPX</p> <p>Else if 11 is selected in TRPTRNS, go to RTOTHERX</p> <p>Else if 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS, go to ANYGAS</p> <p>Else go to LODGING</p>
18BC	RTCARX	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Combine car and truck rental Allow vehicle rentals on trips to be collected in Section 10 (add FR instruction fill to ensure no duplication between sections 10 and 18) 	<p>How much did ^YOU_ANYMEM spend for rented automobiles, not including gas ^YOU_ANYMEM bought ^FillOtherThanPackage?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions:</p> <p><0-999999, D, R> if entry gt 719 and ne D or R go to ERR1_RTCARX</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">If 7 selected in TRPTRNS go to RTTRUCKX,</p> <p>if 8 selected in TRPTRNS go to RTMOPEDX;</p> <p>if 9 selected in TRPTRNS go to RTPLANEX;</p> <p>if 10 selected in TRPTRNS go to RTBOATX;</p> <p>if 11 selected in TRPTRNS go to RTCAMPX;</p> <p>if 12 selected in TRPTRNS go to RTOTHERX;</p> <p>if 13-15 selected in TRPTRNS go to ANYGAS</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">else go to ANYGAS</p>	<p>How much did ^YOU_ANYMEM spend for rented automobiles, trucks, or vans, not including gas ^YOU_ANYMEM bought ^FillOtherThanPackage?</p> <p>^Sect10rentals</p> <p>Sect10rentals fill instructions:</p> <p>If 105 stored in RENTCODE (Section 10) fill “* Do not include any rental costs already collected in Section 10” else leave blank</p> <p>Value/skip instructions:</p> <p><0-999999, D, R> if entry gt 1400 and ne D or R go to ERR1_RTCARX</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">If 7 selected in TRPTRNS go to RTMOPEDX,</p> <p>if 8 selected in TRPTRNS go to RTPLANEX;</p> <p>if 9 selected in TRPTRNS go to RTBOATX;</p> <p>if 10 selected in TRPTRNS go to RTCAMPX;</p> <p>if 11 selected in TRPTRNS go to RTOTHERX;</p> <p>if 12-14 selected in TRPTRNS go to ANYGAS</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">else go to ANYGAS</p>
18BC	RTTRUCKX	Combine car and truck rental (Delete RTTRUCKX)	How much did ^YOU_ANYMEM spend for rented trucks or vans, not including gas ^YOU_ANYMEM bought	Delete question.

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
			<p>^FillOtherThanPackage?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions:</p> <p><0-999999, D, R> if entry gt 1400 and ne D or R go to ERR1_RTTRUCKX</p> <p>if 8 selected in TRPTRNS go to RTMOPEDX;</p> <p>if 9 selected in TRPTRNS go to RTPLANEX;</p> <p>if 10 selected in TRPTRNS go to RTBOATX;</p> <p>if 11 selected in TRPTRNS go to RTCAMPX;</p> <p>if 12 selected in TRPTRNS go to RTOTHERX;</p> <p>if 13-15 selected in TRPTRNS go to ANYGAS</p> <p>else go to ANYGAS</p>	
18BC	RTMOPEDX	Allow vehicle rentals on trips to be collected in Section 10 (add FR instruction fill to ensure no duplication between sections 10 and 18)	<p>How much did ^YOU_ANYMEM spend for rented motorcycles or mopeds, not including gas ^YOU_ANYMEM bought ^FillOtherThanPackage?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions:</p> <p><0-999999, D, R> if entry gt 250 and ne D or R go to ERR1_RTMOPEDX</p> <p>if 9 selected in TRPTRNS go to RTPLANEX;</p> <p>if 10 selected in TRPTRNS go to RTBOATX;</p> <p>if 11 selected in TRPTRNS go to RTCAMPX;</p> <p>if 12 selected in TRPTRNS go to RTOTHERX;</p> <p>if 13-15 selected in TRPTRNS go to ANYGAS</p> <p>else go to ANYGAS</p>	<p>How much did ^YOU_ANYMEM spend for rented motorcycles or mopeds, not including gas ^YOU_ANYMEM bought ^FillOtherThanPackage?</p> <p>^Sect10rentals</p> <p>Sect10rentals fill instructions:</p> <p>If 150 stored in RENTCODE (Section 10) fill “* Do not include any rental costs already collected in Section 10” else leave blank</p> <p>Value/skip instructions:</p> <p><0-999999, D, R> if entry gt 250 and ne D or R go to ERR1_RTMOPEDX</p> <p>if 8 selected in TRPTRNS go to RTPLANEX;</p> <p>if 9 selected in TRPTRNS go to RTBOATX;</p> <p>if 10 selected in TRPTRNS go to RTCAMPX;</p> <p>if 11 selected in TRPTRNS go to RTOTHERX;</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
				if 12-14 selected in TRPTRNS go to ANYGAS else go to ANYGAS
18BC	RTPLANEX	Allow vehicle rentals on trips to be collected in Section 10 (add FR instruction fill to ensure no duplication between sections 10 and 18)	<p>How much did ^YOU_ANYMEM spend for rented private planes, not including gas ^YOU_ANYMEM bought ^FillOtherThanPackage?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions: <0-999999, D, R> if entry gt 6000 and ne D or R go to ERR1_RTPLANEX</p> <p>if 10 selected in TRPTRNS go to RTBOATX; if 11 selected in TRPTRNS go to RTCAMPX; if 12 selected in TRPTRNS go to RTOTHERX; if 13-15 selected in TRPTRNS go to ANYGAS else go to ANYGAS</p>	<p>How much did ^YOU_ANYMEM spend for rented private planes, not including gas ^YOU_ANYMEM bought ^FillOtherThanPackage?</p> <p>^Sect10rentals</p> <p>Sect10rentals fill instructions: If 190 stored in RENTCODE (Section 10) fill “* Do not include any rental costs already collected in Section 10” else leave blank</p> <p>Value/skip instructions: <0-999999, D, R> if entry gt 6000 and ne D or R go to ERR1_RTPLANEX</p> <p>if 9 selected in TRPTRNS go to RTBOATX; if 10 selected in TRPTRNS go to RTCAMPX; if 11 selected in TRPTRNS go to RTOTHERX; if 12-14 selected in TRPTRNS go to ANYGAS else go to ANYGAS</p>
18BC	RTBOATX	Allow vehicle rentals on trips to be collected in Section 10 (add FR instruction fill to ensure no duplication between sections 10 and 18)	<p>How much did ^YOU_ANYMEM spend for rented boats or trailers, not including gas ^YOU_ANYMEM bought ^FillOtherThanPackage?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions: <0-999999, D, R> if entry gt 400 and ne D or R go to ERR1_RTBOATX</p> <p>if 11 selected in TRPTRNS go to RTCAMPX; if 12 selected in TRPTRNS go to RTOTHERX;</p>	<p>How much did ^YOU_ANYMEM spend for rented boats or trailers, not including gas ^YOU_ANYMEM bought ^FillOtherThanPackage?</p> <p>^Sect10rentals</p> <p>Sect10rentals fill instructions: If 160, 170, 180 stored in RENTCODE (Section 10) fill “* Do not include any rental costs already collected in Section 10” else leave</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
			<p>if 13-15 selected in TRPTRNS go to ANYGAS</p> <p>else go to ANYGAS</p>	<p>blank</p> <p>Value/skip instructions:</p> <p><0-999999, D, R> if entry gt 400 and ne D or R go to ERR1_RTBOATX</p> <p>if 10 selected in TRPTRNS go to RTCAMPX; if 11 selected in TRPTRNS go to RTOTHERX; if 12-14 selected in TRPTRNS go to ANYGAS</p> <p>else go to ANYGAS</p>
18BC	RTCAMPX	Allow vehicle rentals on trips to be collected in Section 10 (add FR instruction fill to ensure no duplication between sections 10 and 18)	<p>How much did ^YOU_ANYMEM spend for rented campers, not including gas ^YOU_ANYMEM bought ^FillOtherThanPackage?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions:</p> <p><0-999999, D, R> if entry gt 1375 and ne D or R go to ERR1_RTCAMPX</p> <p>if 12 selected in TRPTRNS go to RTOTHERX; if 13-15 selected in TRPTRNS go to ANYGAS</p> <p>else go to ANYGAS</p>	<p>How much did ^YOU_ANYMEM spend for rented campers, not including gas ^YOU_ANYMEM bought ^FillOtherThanPackage?</p> <p>^Sect10rentals</p> <p>Sect10rentals fill instructions:</p> <p>If 130 or 140 stored in RENTCODE (Section 10) fill “* Do not include any rental costs already collected in Section 10” else leave blank</p> <p>Value/skip instructions:</p> <p><0-999999, D, R> if entry gt 1375 and ne D or R go to ERR1_RTCAMPX</p> <p>if 11 selected in TRPTRNS go to RTOTHERX; if 12-14 selected in TRPTRNS go to ANYGAS</p> <p>else go to ANYGAS</p>
18BC	RTOTHERX	Allow vehicle rentals on trips to be collected in Section 10 (add FR instruction fill to ensure no duplication between sections	<p>How much did ^YOU_ANYMEM spend for other rented vehicle transportation, not including gas ^YOU_ANYMEM bought ^FillOtherThanPackage?</p>	<p>How much did ^YOU_ANYMEM spend for other rented vehicle transportation, not including gas ^YOU_ANYMEM bought ^FillOtherThanPackage?</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
		10 and 18)	Value/skip instructions: <0-999999, D, R> if entry gt 870 and ne D or R go to ERR1_RTCAMPX else go to ANYGAS	^Sect10rentals Sect10rentals fill instructions: If 120 or 200 stored in RENTCODE (Section 10) fill “* Do not include any rental costs already collected in Section 10” else leave blank Value/skip instructions: <0-999999, D, R> if entry gt 870 and ne D or R go to ERR1_RTCAMPX else go to ANYGAS
18BC	ANYSPEQP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Combine ANYSPEQP and ANYSPORT together Delete ANYSPORT, TRSPORTX 	Did ^YOU_ANYMEM have any expenses for rental of sports equipment ^NotCountingAnySpeqp? 1. Yes 2. No Skip instructions: <1> go to TRPSPRTX <2, D, R> go to ANYSPORT	Did ^YOU_ANYMEM pay any fees to play sports, exercise, or rent any sports equipment ^NotCountingAnySpeqp? 1. Yes 2. No Skip instructions: <1> go to TRPSPRTX <2, D, R> go to ANYENTER
18BC	TRPSPRTX	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Combine ANYSPEQP and ANYSPORT together Delete ANYSPORT, TRSPORTX Update range amount in skip instructions 	^FillTrpsprtx FillTrpsprtx fill instructions: If ANYBOTH1=2 or ANYBOTH2=2, fill “How much did ^YOU_ANYMEM pay to rent sports equipment?” else fill “What costs for renting sports equipment won’t be reimbursed?” Value/skip instructions: <0-999999> if entry gt 480 then go to ERR1_TRPSPRTX else go to ANYSPORT	^FillTrpsprtx FillTrpsprtx fill instructions: If ANYBOTH1=2 or ANYBOTH2=2, fill “How much did ^YOU_ANYMEM pay?” else fill “What costs for playing sports or renting sports equipment won’t be reimbursed?” Value/skip instructions: <0-999999> if entry gt 600 then go to ERR1_TRPSPRTX else go to

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
			<D, R> go to ANYSPORT	ANYENTER <D, R> go to ANYENTER
18BC	ANYSPO	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Combine ANYSPEQP and ANYSPORT together Delete ANYSPORT, TRSPORTX 	<p>Did ^YOU_ANYMEM pay any fees to play sports or exercise ^NOTCOUNTINGANYSPO?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1> TRSPORTX <2, D, R> go to ANYENTER</p>	Delete question.
18BC	TRSPORTX	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Combine ANYSPEQP and ANYSPORT together Delete ANYSPORT, TRSPORTX 	<p>^FillTrsportx</p> <p>FillTrsportx fill instructions: If ANYBOTH1=2 or ANYBOTH2=2, fill “How much did ^YOU_ANYMEM pay?” else fill “What costs for playing sports won't be reimbursed?”</p> <p>Value/skip instructions: <0-999999, D, R> go to ANYENTER</p>	Delete question.

Section 19A changes

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
19A	S19A_INTRO	Add shipping & handling reminder to intro	Now I am going to ask about miscellaneous expenses which have not been collected anywhere else in this survey. Please remember to include any payments you made online or had automatically deducted.	Now I am going to ask about miscellaneous expenses which have not been collected anywhere else in this survey. Please remember to include any payments you made online or had automatically deducted. Also, please include any shipping and

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
			<p>1. Enter 1 to continue</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1> go to MIS_ITEM</p>	<p>handling charges with the cost of any item that was shipped.</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to continue</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1> go to MIS_ITEM</p>
19A	MIS_ITEM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Combine the four sewing item codes into a single item code Combine the babysitting item codes into a single item code Add an FR instruction to the screen with item codes related to pets to remind the FRs not to report pet food – it is collected in the Diary only 	<p>Screen 1</p> <p>Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have you ^YOU_ANYMEM had expenses for any of the following, either for ^YOU_YRCU or for someone outside your household?</p> <p><i>* Read each item on list</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Fresh flowers or potted plants? Professional photography? Services of lawyers or other legal professionals? Accounting fees? Occupational expenses, such as union dues or professional licenses? Gardening or lawn care services? Housekeeping services? Home security system service fees? Other home services or small repair jobs around the house, not previously reported? Moving, storage, or freight? <p>Screen 2</p> <p>Have ^YOU_ANYMEM had expenses for –</p> <p><i>* Read each item on list</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Stamp or coin collecting? 	<p>Screen 1</p> <p>Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have you ^YOU_ANYMEM had expenses for any of the following, either for ^YOU_YRCU or for someone outside your household?</p> <p><i>* Read each item on list</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Fresh flowers or potted plants? Professional photography? Services of lawyers or other legal professionals? Accounting fees? Occupational expenses, such as union dues or professional licenses? Gardening or lawn care services? Housekeeping services? Home security system service fees? Other home services or small repair jobs around the house, not previously reported? Moving, storage, or freight? <p>Screen 2</p> <p>Have ^YOU_ANYMEM had expenses for –</p> <p><i>* Read each item on list</i></p> <p><i>* Do not include pet food. It is a Diary only item.</i></p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
			<p>12. Lotteries or games of chance? 13. Babysitting, nanny services, or other child care in YOUR home? 14. Babysitting, nanny services, or other child care in someone ELSE' home? 15. Toys or games? 16. Arts or crafts kits? 17. Sewing and knitting materials for the home? 18. Sewing materials for making clothes? 19. Sewing notions? 20. Other sewing materials? 21. Purchase of pets, pet supplies, or medicine for pets? 22. Pet services? 23. Veterinarian expenses for pets?</p> <p>Screen 2 Have ^YOU_ANYMEM had expenses for - * Read each item on list</p> <p>24. Food and beverages for catered affairs? 25. Live entertainment? 26. Rental of party supplies? 27. Purchase or upkeep of cemetery lots or vaults? 28. Funerals, burials, or cremation?</p> <p>For SCREEN 1, display answer list options 1-10, 95 and 888 For SCREEN 2, display answer list options 11-23, 95, 888 For SCREEN 3, display answer list options 24-28, 99, 888</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1-28> go to MISCDDESC</p>	<p>11. Stamp or coin collecting? 12. Lotteries or games of chance? 13. Babysitting, nanny services, or other child care inside or outside of your home? 14. Toys or games? 15. Arts or crafts kits? 16. Sewing, knitting, or quilting materials and items? 17. Purchase of pets, pet supplies, or medicine for pets? 18. Pet services? 19. Veterinarian expenses for pets?</p> <p>Screen 2 Have ^YOU_ANYMEM had expenses for - * Read each item on list</p> <p>20. Food and beverages for catered affairs? 21. Live entertainment? 22. Rental of party supplies? 23. Purchase or upkeep of cemetery lots or vaults? 24. Funerals, burials, or cremation?</p> <p>For SCREEN 1, display answer list options 1-10, 95 and 888 For SCREEN 2, display answer list options 11-19, 95, 888 For SCREEN 3, display answer list options 20-24, 99, 888</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1-24> go to MISCDDESC</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
19A	MISCDESC	Update item code numbers for fill (due to collapsing sewing items and babysitting item codes)	<p>In what month did you have this expense?</p> <p>^TmpFillinstr</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 13. ^S19_13Option <p>Fill instructions: If ITEM= 1, 3-8, 10, 12-14, 21-23, 27-28, fill “* Enter 13 for same amount each month of the reference period”</p> <p>Skip instructions: <REF_MONTH-CUR_MONTH, 13, D, R> go to MISCGFTC</p>	<p>In what month did you have this expense?</p> <p>^TmpFillinstr</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 13. ^S19_13Option <p>Fill instructions: If ITEM= 1, 3-8, 10, 12-13, 17-19, 23-24, fill “* Enter 13 for same amount each month of the reference period”</p> <p>Skip instructions: <REF_MONTH-CUR_MONTH, 13, D, R> go to MISCGFTC</p>
19A	MISCEXPX	Update skip instructions for new combined codes (babysitting, sewing)	<p>^Miscexp1</p> <p>^Miscexp2</p> <p>Miscexp1 fill instructions: If MONTH=1-12, D, or R fill “What was the total amount of this expense?” Else fill “What is your monthly expense?”</p>	<p>^Miscexp1</p> <p>^Miscexp2</p> <p>Miscexp1 fill instructions: If MONTH=1-12, D, or R fill “What was the total amount of this expense?” Else fill “What is your monthly expense?”</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
			<p>Miscexp2 fill instructions:</p> <p>If ITEM=3 fill “* Do not include legal fees related to real estate closing costs reported in Section 3.”</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1-999999> if ITEM=15-28 go to S19ACM_S</p> <p>Else go to MISCMORE</p> <p><D, R> if ITEM=15-28 go to S19ACM_S else go to MISCMORE</p>	<p>Miscexp2 fill instructions:</p> <p>If ITEM=3 fill “* Do not include legal fees related to real estate closing costs reported in Section 3.”</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1-999999> if ITEM=14-24 go to S19ACM_S</p> <p>Else go to MISCMORE</p> <p><D, R> if ITEM=14-24 go to S19ACM_S else go to MISCMORE</p>
19A	S19ACMB	<p>Updated fill, store, and skip instructions due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Combine the four sewing item codes into a single item code • Combine the babysitting item codes into a single item code 	<p>What other expenses is the ^S19A_CC_Fill combined with?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 15. Toys or games? 16. Arts or crafts kits? 17. Sewing and knitting materials for the home? 18. Sewing materials for making clothes? 19. Sewing notions? 20. Other sewing materials? 21. Purchase of pets, pet supplies, or medicine for pets? 22. Pet services? 23. Veterinarian expenses for pets? 24. Food and beverages for catered affairs? 25. Live entertainment? 26. Rental of party supplies? 27. Purchase or upkeep of cemetery lots or vaults? 28. Funerals, burials, or cremation? <p>S19A_CC_Fill Fill instructions:</p> <p>If ITEM = 15, fill "toy or game"</p> <p>If ITEM = 16, fill "arts or crafts kits"</p> <p>If ITEM = 17, fill "sewing and knitting materials for the home"</p> <p>If ITEM = 18, fill "sewing materials for clothes"</p>	<p>What other expenses is the ^S19A_CC_Fill combined with?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 14. Toys or games? 15. Arts or crafts kits? 16. Sewing, knitting, or quilting materials and items? 17. Purchase of pets, pet supplies, or medicine for pets? 18. Pet services? 19. Veterinarian expenses for pets? 20. Food and beverages for catered affairs? 21. Live entertainment? 22. Rental of party supplies? 23. Purchase or upkeep of cemetery lots or vaults? 24. Funerals, burials, or cremation? <p>S19A_CC_Fill Fill instructions:</p> <p>If ITEM = 14, fill "toy or game"</p> <p>If ITEM = 15, fill "arts or crafts kits"</p> <p>If ITEM = 16, fill " sewing, knitting, or quilting materials and items"</p> <p>If ITEM = 17, fill " pet, pet supplies, or pet medicine "</p> <p>If ITEM = 18, fill " pet service "</p> <p>If ITEM = 19, fill " vet expenses "</p> <p>If ITEM = 20, fill " food and beverages for catered affairs, parties or</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
			<p>If ITEM = 19, fill "sewing notions" If ITEM = 20, fill "other sewing materials" If ITEM = 21, fill "pet, pet supplies, or pet medicine" If ITEM = 22, fill "pet service" If ITEM = 23, fill "vet expenses" If ITEM = 24, fill "food and beverages for catered affairs, parties or events" if ITEM = 25, fill "live Entertainment" if ITEM = 26, fill "rental of Party Supplies" If ITEM = 27, fill "cemetery lot or vault" If ITEM = 28, fill "funeral, burial or cremations"</p> <p>Special instructions:</p> <p>1. If ITEM eq 15-20, then display answer options 15-20 If ITEM eq 21-23, then display answer list options 21-23 If ITEM eq 24-26, then display answer list options 24-26 If ITEM eq 27,28, then display answer list options 27,28</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><15-28> go to MISCMORE</p>	<p>events " If ITEM = 21, fill " live Entertainment " If ITEM = 22, fill " rental of Party Supplies " If ITEM = 23, fill " cemetery lot or vault " if ITEM = 24, fill " funeral, burial or cremations "</p> <p>Special instructions:</p> <p>1. If ITEM eq 14-16, then display answer options 15-20 If ITEM eq 17-19, then display answer list options 21-23 If ITEM eq 20-22, then display answer list options 24-26 If ITEM eq 23-24, then display answer list options 27,28</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><14-24> go to MISCMORE</p>

Section 20A changes

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
20A	DINE_WKX	Update skip instructions due to moving CIGARETT, CIGARETX, OTHTOBAC, and OHTBACX from Section 20B to Section 20A after DINE_WKX	<p>What has been ^YOU_YRCU usual WEEKLY expense for meals or snacks from restaurants, fast food places, cafeterias, carryouts or other such places?</p> <p>^MEALS</p> <p>Fill instructions:</p> <p>If any active CU members with AGE less than 22, fill "Do not</p>	<p>What has been ^YOU_YRCU usual WEEKLY expense for meals or snacks from restaurants, fast food places, cafeterias, carryouts or other such places?</p> <p>^MEALS</p> <p>Fill instructions:</p> <p>If any active CU members with AGE less than 22, fill "Do not</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
			include meals purchased at school.” Skip instructions: <0-9999, D, R> go to ALCOHOL	include meals purchased at school.” Skip instructions: <0-9999, D, R> go to CIGARETT
20A	CIGARETT	Move CIGARETT, CIGARETX, OTHTOBAC, and OTHTBACX from Section 20B to Section 20A after DINE_WKX	N/A	Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased cigarettes? 1. Yes 2. No Skip instructions: <1> go to CIGARETX <2, D, R> go to OTHTOBAC
20A	CIGARETX	Move CIGARETT, CIGARETX, OTHTOBAC, and OTHTBACX from Section 20B to Section 20A after DINE_WKX	N/A	What is the usual WEEKLY expense for cigarettes? Value/skip instructions: <0-9999, D, R> go to OTHTOBAC
20A	OTHTOBAC	Move CIGARETT, CIGARETX, OTHTOBAC, and OTHTBACX from Section 20B to Section 20A after DINE_WKX	N/A	Have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased other tobacco products such as cigars, pipe tobacco, or chewing tobacco? 1. Yes 2. No Skip instructions: <1> go to OTHTBACX <2, D, R> go to ALCOHOL
20A	OTHTBACX	Move CIGARETT, CIGARETX, OTHTOBAC, and OTHTBACX from Section 20B to Section	N/A	What is the usual WEEKLY expense? Value/skip instructions:

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
		20A after DINE_WKX		<0-999, D, R> go to ALCOHOL
20A	ALCOHOL	Update skip instructions due to deleting FREEFOOD question	<p>Since the first of ^REF_MONTH have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased alcohol, including beer and wine?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1> go to ALC_HOMX</p> <p><2, D, R> go to FREEFOOD</p>	<p>Since the first of ^REF_MONTH have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased alcohol, including beer and wine?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1> go to ALC_HOMX</p> <p><2, D, R> if any CU member has AGE It 22 go to ANYMEALS else go to Section 20B – BSECT20B</p>
20A	ALC_OUTX	Update skip instructions due to deleting FREEFOOD question	<p>What has been your usual MONTHLY expense for alcohol, including beer and wine at restaurants, bars and recreational events?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions:</p> <p><0-9999, D, R> go to FREEFOOD</p>	<p>What has been your usual MONTHLY expense for alcohol, including beer and wine at restaurants, bars and recreational events?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions:</p> <p><0-9999, D, R> if any CU member has AGE It 22 go to ANYMEALS else go to Section 20B – BSECT20B</p>
20A	FREEFOOD	Delete FREEFOOD question	<p>Have ^YOU_ANYMEM received any free food, beverages, or meals through public or private welfare agencies, including religious organizations?</p> <p>^FREEMEALS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No <p>Fill instructions:</p> <p>If any active CU members where AGE It 22 fill “Do not include free meals in school or preschool programs”</p>	Delete question.

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
			<1, 2, D, R> go to MEALSPAY	
20A	MEALSPAY	Move MEALSPAY, MLPAYWKX, and MLPYQWKS to part B of income section.	<p>Have ^YOU_ANYMEM received any free meals at work as part of your pay?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1> go to MLPAYWKX <2, D, R> if any CU members has AGE lt 22 go to ANYMEALS else go to Section 20B - BSECTION20B</p>	Delete question (move to income section)
20A	MLPAYWKX	Move MEALSPAY, MLPAYWKX, and MLPYQWKS to part B of income section.	<p>About what was the WEEKLY dollar value of these meals?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions: <0-9999, D, R> go to MLPYQWKS</p>	Delete question (move to income section)
20A	MLPYQWKS	Move MEALSPAY, MLPAYWKX, and MLPYQWKS to part B of income section.	<p>Since the first of ^REF_MONTH for how many weeks did members of your household receive these meals?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions: <1-13, D, R> if any CU members has AGE lt 22 go to ANYMEALS else go to Section 20B - BSECT20B</p>	Delete question (move to income section)
20A	SCHMLWKX	Delete question (update school meal questions to make payment scheme for school meals more flexible)	<p>Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, not including ^CUR_MONTH, what has been the usual WEEKLY expense for the meals ^NAME purchased at school?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions: <0-999> if entry lt 5 or gt 30 then go to ERR1_SCHMLWKX else go to SHMLWKQ</p>	Delete question.

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
			<D, R> go to SCHMLWKQ	
20A	SCHMLX	New amount question for flexible school meal payments	N/A	<p>Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, not including ^CUR_MONTH, what has been the usual expense for the meals ^NAME purchased at school?</p> <p>* Select time period on next screen.</p> <p>Value/skip instructions: <0-999, D, R> go to SCHMLPD</p>
20A	SCHMLPD	New time period question for flexible school meal payments	N/A	<p>* Specify time period</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Day 2. Week 3. Two weeks 4. Month 5. Other, specify <p>Skip instructions: <1-4, D, R> go to SCHMLWKQ <5> go to SCHMLSP</p>
20A	SCHMLSP	New specify time period question for flexible school meal payments	N/A	<p>* Specify:</p> <p>Value/skip instructions: <30 characters> go to SCHMLWKQ</p>
20A	SCHMLWKQ	Emphasize/capitalize "weeks"	<p>How many weeks did ^NAME purchase meals?</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1-13, D, R> go to SCHMLWKX for next person else if no more persons go to Section 20B – BSECT20B</p>	<p>How many WEEKS did ^NAME purchase meals?</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1-13, D, R> go to SCHMLWKX for next person else if no more persons go to Section 20B – BSECT20B</p>

Section 20B changes

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
20B	DRYCLEAN	Update skip instructions due to moving CIGARETT, CIGARETX, OTHTOBAC, and OTHTBACX from Section 20B to Section 20A after DINE_WKX	<p>Have ^YOU_ANYMEM had any expenses for dry cleaning or laundry service?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1> go to DRYCLNX <2, D, R> go to CIGARETT</p>	<p>Have ^YOU_ANYMEM had any expenses for dry cleaning or laundry service?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1> go to DRYCLNX <2, D, R> go to SALONS</p>
20B	OTHDRCLN	Update skip instructions due to moving CIGARETT, CIGARETX, OTHTOBAC, and OTHTBACX from Section 20B to Section 20A after DINE_WKX	<p>Was any of this amount for items other than clothes, such as linens, drapes, or rugs?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p> <p><1> go to OTHDCLNX <2, D, R> go to CIGARETT</p>	<p>Was any of this amount for items other than clothes, such as linens, drapes, or rugs?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p> <p><1> go to OTHDCLNX <2, D, R> go to SALONS</p>
20B	OTHDCLNX	Update skip instructions due to moving CIGARETT, CIGARETX, OTHTOBAC, and OTHTBACX from Section 20B to Section 20A after DINE_WKX	<p>How much?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions: <0-9999, D, R> go to CIGARETT</p>	<p>How much?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions: <0-9999, D, R> go to SALONS</p>
20B	CIGARETT	Move CIGARETT, CIGARETX, OTHTOBAC, and OTHTBACX from Section 20B to Section 20A after DINE_WKX	<p>Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased cigarettes?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Delete question (move to 20A)

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
			Skip instructions: <1> go to CIGARETX <2, D, R> go to OTHTOBAC	
20B	CIGARETX	Move CIGARETT, CIGARETX, OTHTOBAC, and OTHTBACX from Section 20B to Section 20A after DINE_WKX	What is the usual WEEKLY expense for cigarettes? Value/skip instructions: <0-9999, D, R> go to OTHTOBAC	Delete question (move to 20A)
20B	OTHTOBAC	Move CIGARETT, CIGARETX, OTHTOBAC, and OTHTBACX from Section 20B to Section 20A after DINE_WKX	Have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased other tobacco products such as cigars, pipe tobacco, or chewing tobacco? 1. Yes 2. No Skip instructions: <1> go to OTHTBACX <2, D, R> go to ALCOHOL	Delete question (move to 20A)
20B	OTHTBACX	Move CIGARETT, CIGARETX, OTHTOBAC, and OTHTBACX from Section 20B to Section 20A after DINE_WKX	What is the usual WEEKLY expense? Value/skip instructions: <0-999, D, R> go to ALCOHOL	Delete question (move to 20A)
20B	BANKSRVC	Add overdraft fees and shorten list of financial institutions to match that of the safe deposit box question.	Have ^YOU_ANYMEM paid any charges or fees for bank services such as ATM fees or account service charges from financial institutions such as banks, credit unions, and finance companies? 1. Yes 2. No Value/skip instructions:	Have ^YOU_ANYMEM paid any charges or fees for bank services such as ATM or overdraft fees or account service charges from a bank or similar financial institution? 1. Yes 2. No Value/skip instructions:

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Wording/Specification
			<1> go to BANKMOX <2, D, R> go to TXLIMSRV	<1> go to BANKMOX <2, D, R> go to TXLIMSRV

DELETE CURRENT SECTION 21 (to be replaced by new assets/liabilities section (new section 22))

Section 21A.1 changes

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
21A.1	FN2_INTRO	Delete question.	Now I am going to ask about credit balances. 1. Enter 1 to continue <1> go to BTableA1.Brow.ITEM	Delete question.
21A.1	FN2_ITEM	Delete question.	On the first of ^CUR_MONTH, did ^YOU_ANYMEM owe any money to any of the following? Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, automobile loans, or business related loans. <i>* Read each item on list.</i> 1. Gasoline credit cards, such as Shell or Exxon 2. Store credit cards, such as those issued by department, specialty, electronics, or sporting goods stores 3. Major credit cards, such as VISA, MasterCard, American Express, or other revolving credit accounts 4. Store installment credit accounts 5. Financial institutions, such as banks, brokerages, savings and loans, credit unions, or insurance companies. Do not include insurance premium payments 6. Doctors, dentists, hospitals, or other medical practitioners for expenses not covered by insurance 7. Other credit, such as school loans, personal loans or loans	Delete question.

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			from retirement plans <1-7> go to CREDNAM1	
21A.1	CREDNAM1	Delete question.	What is the name of the ^Crednames to which you owed money? <30 characters> go to CREDITX1	Delete question.
21A.1	CREDITX1	Delete question.	What was the total amount owed? <1-9999999, D, R> go to CREDMOR1	Delete question.
21A.1	CREDMOR1	Delete question.	Did ^YOU_ANYMEM owe any money to any other ^Crednames? 1. Yes 2. No <1, 2, D, R> go to FN2_ITEM, next line on the grid	Delete question.

Section 21A.2 changes

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
21A.2	INTROA2	Delete question.	Now I am going to ask about credit balances. 1. Enter 1 to continue <1> go to FNA_ITEM	Delete question.
21A.2	FNA_ITEM	Delete question.	On the first of ^CUR_MONTH, did ^YOU_ANYMEM owe any money to any of the following? Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, automobile loans, or business related loans. * Read each item on list. 1. Gasoline credit cards, such as Shell or Exxon 2. Store credit cards, such as those issued by department,	Delete question.

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			specialty, electronics, or sporting goods stores 3. Major credit cards, such as VISA, MasterCard, American Express, or other revolving credit accounts 4. Store installment credit accounts 5. Financial institutions, such as banks, brokerages, savings and loans, credit unions, or insurance companies. Do not include insurance premium payments 6. Doctors, dentists, hospitals, or other medical practitioners for expenses not covered by insurance 7. Other credit, such as school loans, personal loans or loans from retirement plans <1-7> go to CREDNAM5	
21A.2	CREDNAM5	Delete question.	What is the name of the ^Crednames to which you owed money? <30 characters> go to CREDITX5	Delete question.
21A.2	CREDITX5	Delete question.	What was the total amount owed on the first of ^CUR_MONTH? <1-999999, D, R> go to OWEMONEY	Delete question.
21A.2	OWEMONEY	Delete question.	What was the total amount owed on the first day of ^CUR_MONTH ^LastYear? <0-999999, D, R> go to CREDMOR5	Delete question.
21A.2	CREDMOR5	Delete question.	Did ^YOU_ANYMEM owe any money to any other ^Crednames ^Credmor52? 1. Yes 2. No <1, 2, D, R> go to ITEM, next line on grid	Delete question.

Section 21B changes

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
21B	S21INTROB	Delete question.	<p>Now I'm going to ask about finance charges, interest charges, and late fees.</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to continue</p> <p><1> go to GASCARD</p>	Delete question.
21B	GASCARD	Delete question.	<p>During the past twelve months have ^YOU_ANYMEM paid any finance charges, interest charges, or late fees for any of the following? Do not include those for mortgages, home equity loans, automobile loans, or business related loans. Do not include annual fees.</p> <p>... Gasoline credit cards, such as Shell or Exxon?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p> <p><1> go to GASCARDX</p> <p><2, D, R> go to STRCARD</p>	Delete question.
21B	GASCARDX	Delete question.	<p>What was the total amount paid for finance, interest, and late charges for gasoline credit cards?</p> <p><1-999999, D, R> go to STRCARD</p>	Delete question.
21B	STRCARD	Delete question.	<p>During the past twelve months have ^YOU_ANYMEM paid any finance charges, interest charges, or late fees for any of the following? Do not include those for mortgages, home equity loans, automobile loans, or business related loans. Do not include annual fees.</p> <p>... Store credit cards, such as those issued by department, specialty, or sporting goods stores?</p>	Delete question.

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			1. Yes 2. No <1> go to STRCARDX <2, D, R> go to MAJCARD	
21B	STRCARDX	Delete question.	What was the total amount paid for finance, interest, and late charges for store credit cards? <1-999999, D, R> go to MAJCARD	Delete question.
21B	MAJCARD	Delete question.	During the past twelve months have ^YOU_ANYMEM paid any finance charges, interest charges, or late fees for any of the following? Do not include those for mortgages, home equity loans, automobile loans, or business related loans. Do not include annual fees. ... Major credit cards, such as VISA, MasterCard, American Express, or other revolving credit accounts? 1. Yes 2. No <1> go to MAJCARDX <2, D, R> go to INSTLFEE	Delete question.
21B	MAJCARDX	Delete question.	What was the total amount paid for finance, interest, and late charges for major credit cards? <1-999999, D, R> go to INSTLFEE	Delete question.
21B	INSTLFEE	Delete question.	During the past twelve months have ^YOU_ANYMEM paid any finance charges, interest charges, or late fees for any of the following? Do not include those for mortgages, home equity loans, automobile loans, or business related loans. Do not	Delete question.

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			<p>include annual fees.</p> <p>... Store installment credit accounts?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p> <p><1> go to INSTALLX <2, D, R> go to FININST</p>	
21B	INSTALLX	Delete question.	<p>What was the total amount paid for finance, interest, and late charges for store installment credit accounts?</p> <p><1-999999, D, R> go to FININST</p>	Delete question.
21B	FININST	Delete question.	<p>During the past twelve months have ^YOU_ANYMEM paid any finance charges, interest charges, or late fees for any of the following? Do not include those for mortgages, home equity loans, automobile loans, or business related loans. Do not include annual fees.</p> <p>... Financial institutions, such as banks, brokerages, savings and loans, credit unions, or insurance companies? Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, car loans, or insurance premium payments.</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p> <p><1> go to FININSTX <2, D, R> go to MEDICAL</p>	Delete question.
21B	FININSTX	Delete question.	<p>What was the total amount paid for finance, interest, and late charges to financial institutions?</p>	Delete question.

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			<1-999999, D, R> go to MEDICAL	
21B	MEDICAL	Delete question.	<p>During the past twelve months have ^YOU_ANYMEM paid any finance charges, interest charges, or late fees for any of the following? Do not include those for mortgages, home equity loans, automobile loans, or business related loans. Do not include annual fees.</p> <p>... Doctors, dentists, hospitals, or other medical practitioners for expenses not covered by insurance?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No <p><1> go to MEDICALX</p> <p><2, D, R> go to OTHER</p>	Delete question.
21B	MEDICALX	Delete question.	<p>What was the total amount paid for doctors, dentists, hospitals, or other medical practitioners for expenses not covered by insurance?</p> <p><1-999999, D, R> go to OTHER</p>	Delete question.
21B	OTHER	Delete question.	<p>During the past twelve months have ^YOU_ANYMEM paid any finance charges, interest charges, or late fees for any of the following? Do not include those for mortgages, home equity loans, automobile loans, or business related loans. Do not include annual fees.</p> <p>... Other credit, such as school loans, personal loans, or loans from retirement plans?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 	Delete question.

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			<1> go to PDOTHERX <2, D, R> go to S21B_END	
21B	PDOTHERX	Delete question.	What was the total amount paid for finance, interest, and late charges for other credit sources? <1-999999, D, R> go to S21B_END	Delete question.

Section 22 (make it Section 21)

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
22	Section 22	Rename Section 22 to Section 21	Section 22A; Section 22B	Section 21A; Section 22B

Previously Section 22A, now Section 21A

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
Prev 22A, now 21A	All variables	New question order	ANYWORK, S22A_INTRO, INCWEEKQ, INC_HRSQ, OCCUCODE, INCOMEY, INCORP, INCNONWK, INCOTH, SALARYST, SALARYX, SALARYB, GROSPAYX, PAYPERD, PAYPRDOT, FEDTAX, AMTFED, SLTAX, SLTAXX, PRIVPENS, PRIVPENX, GOVRET, GOVRETX, RRRDED, RRRDEDX, SDED, SSNORM, MEDICOV, EMPLCONT, NONFARM, NONFARMX, NFRMLOSS, NONFARMB, FARMINC, FARMINCX, FARMLOSS, FARMINCB, INDRETAC, INDRETX, SOCSECIN, RRRETINC, RRRETIRX, RRRETIRB, INCMEDCR, SS_RRQ, SUPPLINC, SLSSI, SSIX, SSIB,	ANYWORK, S22A_INTRO, INCWEEKQ, INC_HRSQ, OCCUCODE, INCOMEY, INCNONWK, SALARYST, SALARYX, SALARYB, GROSPAYX, PAYPERD, PAYPRDOT, PAYSTUB, FEDTAX, AMTFED, SLTAX, SLTAXX, DEDUCTN, MEDICOV, EMPLCONT, SEMPFRM, SEMPFRMX, SEMPFRMB, SOCRRET, RRRETIRX, RRRETIRB, INCMEDCR, SS_RRQ, SUPPLINC, SSIX, SSIB, INDRETAC, INDRETX
Prev 22A, now 21A	ANYWORK	NO CHANGE	Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, did ^YouName earn any income from wages or salary? 1. Yes	Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, did ^YouName earn any income from wages or salary? 1. Yes

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			<p>2. No</p> <p><1> go to 22A_INTRO</p> <p><2, D, R> go to S22A_CHECK</p>	<p>2. No</p> <p><1> go to 22A_INTRO</p> <p><2, D, R> go to S22A_CHECK</p>
Prev 22A, now 21A	S22A_INTRO	NO CHANGE	<p>The next few questions are about income. We know people aren't used to discussing their income, but please be assured that, like all other information you have provided, these answers will be kept strictly confidential.</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to continue</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1> go to INCWEEKQ</p>	<p>The next few questions are about income. We know people aren't used to discussing their income, but please be assured that, like all other information you have provided, these answers will be kept strictly confidential.</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to continue</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1> go to INCWEEKQ</p>
Prev 22A, now 21A	INCWEEKQ	Add a fill at the beginning to indicate asking about the next person.	<p>In the past 12 months, including paid vacation and sick leave, how many weeks did ^You_Name work?</p> <p><i>* If CU member did not work, enter zero.</i></p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><0> go to INCNONWRK</p> <p><1-52, D, R> go to INC_HRSQ</p>	<p>[fill: Now I am going to ask about ^NAME's work experience and income.]</p> <p>In the past 12 months, including paid vacation and sick leave, how many weeks did ^You_Name work?</p> <p><i>* If CU member did not work, enter zero.</i></p> <p>Fill instructions: leave blank for 1st person asked about then fill on asking about subsequent CU members.</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><0> go to INCNONWRK</p> <p><1-52, D, R> go to INC_HRSQ</p>
Prev 22A, now 21A	INC_HRSQ	NO CHANGE	<p>In the weeks that ^YouName worked, how many hours did ^YouHeShe usually work per week?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions:</p>	<p>In the weeks that ^YouName worked, how many hours did ^YouHeShe usually work per week?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions:</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			<1-169, D, R> go to OCCUCODE	<1-169, D, R> go to OCCUCODE
Prev 22A, now 21A	OCCUCODE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Combine numbers 11 (machine operator, assembler, inspector), 12 (transportation operator), and 13 (handler, helper, laborer) together and combine numbers 14 (mechanic, repairer, precision production) and 15 (construction, mining) together • Fix question wording to match CEQ • Capitalize “forces” in “Armed forces” 	<p>Which of the following categories best describes the job in which ^YouName received the most earnings during the last 12 months?</p> <p>* Enter one code.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Administrator, manager 2. Teacher 3. Professional 4. Administrative support, including clerical 5. Sales, retail 6. Sales, business goods and services 7. Technician 8. Protective service 9. Private household service 10. Other service 11. Machine operator, assembler, inspector 12. Transportation operator 13. Handler, helper, laborer 14. Mechanic, repairer, precision production 15. Construction, mining 16. Farming 17. Forestry, fishing, groundskeeping 18. Armed forces <p>Skip instructions: <1-18, D, R> go to INCOMEY</p>	<p>Which of the following categories best describes the job in which ^YouName received the most earnings during the last 12 months?</p> <p>* Enter one code.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Administrator, manager 2. Teacher 3. Professional 4. Administrative support, including clerical 5. Sales, retail 6. Sales, business goods and services 7. Technician 8. Protective service 9. Private household service 10. Other service 11. Machine or transportation operator, laborer 12. Construction workers, mechanics 13. Farming 14. Forestry, fishing, groundskeeping 15. Armed Forces <p>Skip instructions: <1-15, D, R> go to INCOMEY</p>
Prev 22A, now 21A	INCOMEY	Update skip instructions due to deleting INCORP	<p>^WERE_WAS ^YouName:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. An employee of a PRIVATE company, business, or 	<p>^WERE_WAS ^YouName:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. An employee of a PRIVATE company, business, or

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			<p>individual working for wages or salary?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. A FEDERAL government employee? 3. A STATE government employee? 4. A LOCAL government employee? 5. Self-employed in ^YOURHISHER OWN business, partnership, professional practice, or farm? 6. Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm? <p>Skip instructions: <1-4, 6, D, R> go to SALARYST <5> go to INCORP</p>	<p>individual working for wages or salary?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. A FEDERAL government employee? 3. A STATE government employee? 4. A LOCAL government employee? 5. Self-employed in ^YOURHISHER OWN business, partnership, professional practice, or farm? 6. Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm? <p>Skip instructions: <1-6, D, R> go to SALARYST</p>
Prev 22A, now 21A	INCORP	Delete question	<p>Is ^YourNames business incorporated?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No <p>Skip instructions: <1, 2, D, R> go to SALARYST</p>	Delete question.
Prev 22A, now 21A	INCNONWK	Update skip instructions due to deleting INCOTH	<p>What was the main reason ^YouName did not work during the last 12 months?</p> <p>^WERE_WAS [fill: you/he/she] -</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Retired? 2. Taking care of home/family? 3. Going to school? 4. Ill, disabled, unable to work? 5. Unable to find work? 6. Doing something else? <p>Skip instructions:</p>	<p>What was the main reason ^YouName did not work during the last 12 months?</p> <p>^WERE_WAS [fill: you/he/she] -</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Retired? 2. Taking care of home/family? 3. Going to school? 4. Ill, disabled, unable to work? 5. Unable to find work? 6. Doing something else? <p>Skip instructions:</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			<1-5, D, R> go to SALARYST <6> go to INCOTH	<1-6, D, R> go to SALARYST
Prev 22A, now 21A	INCOTH	Delete question.	* Specify: Value/skip instructions: <40 characters> go to SALARYST	Delete question.
Prev 22A, now 21A	SALARYST	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reword question based on ACS Update skip instructions for new questions. 	<p>During the last 12 months, did ^YouName receive any money in wages or salary? Include all wages, salaries, commissions, tips, allowances, Armed Forces pay, severance pay, teaching fellowships, etc.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yes No <p>Skip instructions: <1> go to SALARYX <2, D, R> go to NONFARM</p>	<p>The next few questions are about income DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is from ^DATE1 TO ^DATE2...</p> <p>Did ^YouName receive any wages, salary, tips, bonuses, or commissions?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yes No <p>DATE1 fill instructions: fill date one year ago from current date. (MM/DD/YY) DATE2 fill instructions: fill yesterday's date. (MM/DD/YY)</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1> go to SALARYX <2, D, R> go to SEMPFRM</p>
Prev 22A, now 21A	SALARYX	Reword question	<p>During the last 12 months, how much did ^YouName receive in wages and salaries for ALL JOBS before any deductions?</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1-99999999> go to GROSPAYX <D, R> go to SALARYB</p>	<p>How much did ^YouName receive before taxes?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions: <1-99999999> go to GROSPAYX <D, R> go to WAGEB</p>
Prev 22A,	SALARYB	Change "last" to "past" to be	Could you tell me which range on CARD A best reflects total	Could you tell me which range on CARD A best reflects total

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
now 21A		consistent with new question wordings	<p>wages and salaries for ALL JOBS during the last 12 months?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. \$0-\$4,999 2. \$5,000-\$9,999 3. \$10,000-\$14,999 4. \$15,000-\$19,999 5. \$20,000-\$29,999 6. \$30,000-\$39,999 7. \$40,000-\$49,999 8. \$50,000-\$69,999 9. \$70,000-\$89,999 10. \$90,000-\$119,999 11. \$120,000 and over <p>Skip instructions: <1-11, D, R> go to GROSPAYX</p>	<p>wages and salaries for ALL JOBS during the PAST 12 MONTHS?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. \$0-\$4,999 2. \$5,000-\$9,999 3. \$10,000-\$14,999 4. \$15,000-\$19,999 5. \$20,000-\$29,999 6. \$30,000-\$39,999 7. \$40,000-\$49,999 8. \$50,000-\$69,999 9. \$70,000-\$89,999 10. \$90,000-\$119,999 11. \$120,000 and over <p>Skip instructions: <1-11, D, R> go to GROSPAYX</p>
Prev 22A, now 21A	GROSPAYX	NO CHANGE	<p>What was the amount of ^YourNames last pay before any deductions?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions: <1-9999999999, D, R> go to PAYPERD</p>	<p>What was the amount of ^YourNames last pay before any deductions?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions: <1-9999999999, D, R> go to PAYPERD</p>
Prev 22A, now 21A	PAYPERD	Update skip instructions for new FR-only PAYSTUB question	<p>What period of time did this cover?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. One week 2. Two weeks 3. Month 4. Quarter 5. Year 6. Twice a month 7. Other 	<p>What period of time did this cover?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. One week 2. Two weeks 3. Month 4. Quarter 5. Year 6. Twice a month 7. Other

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			Skip instructions: <1-6, D, R> else go to FEDTAX <7> go to PAYPRDOT	Skip instructions: <1-6, D, R> else go to PAYSTUB <7> go to PAYPRDOT
Prev 22A, now 21A	PAYPRDOT	Update skip instructions for new FR only PAYSTUB question	* Specify: Value/skip instructions: <40 characters> go to FEDTAX	* Specify: Value/skip instructions: <40 characters> go to PAYSTUB
21A	PAYSTUB	New FR question on whether the respondent has a paystub/record present	N/A	* Does the respondent have a paper or electronic pay check record present for [fill: ^Name's/the] last paycheck? 1. Yes 2. No Fill instructions: If MEMBNO=the reference person (REFPER) fill "you" else fill "^NAME's" Skip instructions: <1, 2, D, R> go to FEDTAX
Prev 22A, now 21A	FEDTAX	Update skip instructions based on new PAYSTUB question	Was there any money deducted from ^YourNames pay for - Federal income tax? 1. Yes 2. No Skip instructions: <1> go to AMTFED <2, D, R> go to SLTAX	Was there any money deducted from ^YourNames pay for - Federal income tax? 1. Yes 2. No Skip instructions: <1> if PAYSTUB ne 2 go to AMTFED else go to STATX <2, D, R> go to SLTAX
Prev 22A,	AMTFED	NO CHANGE	How much?	How much?

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
now 21A			Value/skip instructions: <1-999999999 , D, R> go to SLTAX	Value/skip instructions: <1-999999999 , D, R> go to SLTAX
Prev 22A, now 21A	SLTAX	Update skip instructions based on new PAYSTUB question and new DEDUCTN question	<p>Was there any money deducted from ^YourNames pay for - State or local income tax?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No <p>Skip instructions: <1> go to SLTAXX <2, D, R> go to PRIVPENS</p>	<p>Was there any money deducted from ^YourNames pay for - State or local income tax?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No <p>Special instructions: If FEDTAX=1 and PAYSTUB ne 2 bold-black first part of question text "Was there any money deducted from ^YourNames pay for - " else gray out first part of question text</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1> if PAYSTUB ne 2 go to SLTAXX else go to DEDUCTN <2, D, R> go to DEDUCTN</p>
Prev 22A, now 21A	SLTAXX	Update skip instructions based on new DEDUCTN question	<p>How much?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions: <1-999999999 , D, R> go to PRIVPENS</p>	<p>How much?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions: <1-999999999 , D, R> go to DEDUCTN</p>
Prev 22A	PRIVPENS	Delete question (replace with new DEDUCTN question)..	<p>Was there any money deducted from ^YourNames pay for - Private pension fund?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No <p>Skip instructions:</p>	Delete question.

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			<1> go to PRIVPENX <2, D, R> go to GOVRET	
Prev 22A	PRIVPENX	Delete question (replace with new DEDUCTN question).	How much? Value/skip instructions: <1-999999999, D, R> go to GOVRET	Delete question.
Prev 22A	GOVRET	Delete question (replace with new DEDUCTN question).	Was there any money deducted from ^YourNames pay for - Government retirement? 1. Yes 2. No Skip instructions: <1> go to GOVRETX <2, D, R> go to RRRDED	Delete question.
Prev 22A	GOVRETX	Delete question (replace with new DEDUCTN question).	How much? Value/skip instructions: <1-999999999, D, R> go to RRRDED	Delete question.
Prev 22A	RRRDED	Delete question (replace with new DEDUCTN question).	Was there any money deducted from ^YourNames pay for - Railroad retirement? 1. Yes 2. No Skip instructions: <1> go to RRRDEDX <2, D, R> go to SSDED	Delete question.

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
Prev 22A	RRRDEDX	Delete question (replace with new DEDUCTN question).	How much? Value/skip instructions: <1-999999999, D, R> go to SSDED	Delete question.
Prev 22A	SSDED	Delete question (replace with new DEDUCTN question).	Was there any money deducted from ^YourNames pay for - Social Security including Medicare? 1. Yes 2. No Skip instructions: <1> go to MEDICOV <2, D, R> go to SSNORM	Delete question.
Prev 22A	SSNORM	Delete question.	Are Social Security payments NORMALLY deducted from ^YourNames pay? 1. Yes 2. No Skip instructions: <1> go to MEDICOV <2, D, R> go to EMPLCONT	Delete question.
21A	DEDUCTN	New question asking if any money was deducted for Social Security, a self-directed retirement account, or any other retirement account (employer, union, or other organization)	N/A	Was there any money deducted from ^YourNames pay for - * Read each item on list * Enter all that apply, separate with commas 1. Social Security? 2. A self-directed retirement account? 3. A retirement account sponsored by an employer, union,

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
				<p>or other organization?</p> <p>4. None</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1-4> if entry=1 go to MEDICOV else go to EMPLCONT</p> <p><D, R> go to EMPLCONT</p>
Prev 22A, now 21A	MEDICOV	NO CHANGE	<p>Does the money deducted for Social Security cover only the Medicare portion of Social Security?</p> <p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1, 2, D, R> go to EMPLCONT</p>	<p>Does the money deducted for Social Security cover only the Medicare portion of Social Security?</p> <p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1, 2, D, R> go to EMPLCONT</p>
Prev 22A, now 21A	EMPLCONT	Update skip instructions due to replacing NONFARM, FARMINC, etc. questions with SEMPFRM	<p>Other than Social Security, did any employer or union contribute to ^YourNames pension or retirement plan in the last 12 months?</p> <p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1, 2, D, R> go to NONFARM</p>	<p>Other than Social Security, did any employer or union contribute to ^YourNames pension or retirement plan in the last 12 months?</p> <p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1, 2, D, R> go to SEMPFRM</p>
Prev 22A	NONFARM	Delete question.	<p>During the last 12 months, did ^YourNames have any income or loss from ^YourNames own nonfarm business, partnership, or professional practice?</p> <p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p>	Delete question.

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			<1> go to NONFARMX <2, D, R> go to FARMINC	
Prev 22A	NONFARMX	Delete question.	What was the amount of income or loss after expenses? Value/skip instructions: <0> go to FARMINC <1-999999999> else go to NFRMLOSS <D, R> go to NONFARMB	Delete question.
Prev 22A	NFRMLOSS	Delete question.	Was this an income or loss? 1. Loss 2. Income Skip instructions: <1, 2, D, R> go to FARMINC	Delete question.
Prev 22A	NONFARMB	Delete question.	Could you tell me which range on CARD A best reflects ^YourNames income or loss from ^YourNames own nonfarm business, partnership or professional practice during the last 12 months? 0. Loss 1. \$0-\$4,999 2. \$5,000-\$9,999 3. \$10,000-\$14,999 4. \$15,000-\$19,999 5. \$20,000-\$29,999 6. \$30,000-\$39,999 7. \$40,000-\$49,999 8. \$50,000-\$69,999	Delete question.

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			9. \$70,000-\$89,999 10. \$90,000-\$119-999 11. \$120,000 and over Skip instructions: <0-11, D, R> go to FARMINC	
Prev 22A	FARMINC	Delete question.	During the last 12 months, did ^YouName have any income or loss from ^YourNames own farm? 1. Yes 2. No Skip instructions: <1> go to FARMINCX <2, D, R> go to INDRETAC	Delete question.
Prev 22A	FARMINCX	Delete question.	What was the amount of income or loss after expenses? Value/skip instructions: <0> go to INDRETAC <1-99999999> go to FARMLOSS <D, R> go to FARMINCB	Delete question.
Prev 22A	FARMLOSS	Delete question.	Was this an income or loss? 1. Loss 2. Income Skip instructions: <1, 2, D, R> go to INDRETAC	Delete question.
Prev 22A	FARMINCB	Delete question.	Could you tell me which range on CARD A best reflects	Delete question.

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			<p>^YouName income or loss from ^YourNames own farm during the last 12 months?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0. Loss 1. \$0-\$4,999 2. \$5,000-\$9,999 3. \$10,000-\$14,999 4. \$15,000-\$19,999 5. \$20,000-\$29,999 6. \$30,000-\$39,999 7. \$40,000-\$49,999 8. \$50,000-\$69,999 9. \$70,000-\$89,999 10. \$90,000-\$119,999 11. \$120,000 and over <p>Skip instructions: <0-11, D, R> go to INDRETAC</p>	
21A	SEMPFRM	New question based on current ACS question SEMX	N/A	<p>DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -</p> <p>Did ^YouName receive any self-employment income or have a loss?</p> <p>(Report income from own businesses (farm or non-farm) including proprietorships and partnerships.)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No <p>Special instructions: If SALARYST=1 bold-black the first line ("DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS - ") else gray out the first line</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
				Skip instructions: <1> go to SEMPFRMX <2, D, R> go to SOCSRRET
21A	SEMPFRMX	New question based on current ACS question SEM	N/A	What was the amount? (Report net income after operating expenses. Include earnings as a tenant farmer or sharecropper.) * If net income was a loss, precede amount with a '-'. * Breakeven = 1. Value/skip instructions: <-999999999-999999999> go to SOCSRRET <D, R> go to SMPFRMB
21A	SMPFRMB	New card question if SMPFRMX is D or R	N/A	Could you tell me which range on CARD A best reflects ^YourNames income or loss from self-employment during the PAST 12 MONTHS? 0. Loss 1. \$0-\$4,999 2. \$5,000-\$9,999 3. \$10,000-\$14,999 4. \$15,000-\$19,999 5. \$20,000-\$29,999 6. \$30,000-\$39,999 7. \$40,000-\$49,999 8. \$50,000-\$69,999 9. \$70,000-\$89,999 10. \$90,000-\$119-999

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
				<p>11. \$120,000 and over</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><0-11, D, R> go to SOCSRRET</p>
Prev 22A, now 21A	INDRETAC	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Move to end of section 21A Update question pattern 	<p>During the last 12 months, did ^YouName place any money in a retirement plan such as an Individual Retirement Account (IRA) or Keogh? Do not include rollovers.</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1> go to INDRETX</p> <p><2, D, R> go to SOCSECIN</p>	<p>DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -</p> <p>Did ^YouName place any money in a retirement plan such as an Individual Retirement Account (IRA) or Keogh? Do not include rollovers.</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p> <p>Special instructions:</p> <p>If US_SUPP =1 bold-black the first line (“DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -”) else gray out the first line</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1> go to IRAX</p> <p><2, D, R> go to S22A_CHECK</p>
Prev 22A, now 21A	INDRETX	Move to end of section 21A	<p>How much?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions:</p> <p><1-999999999 , D, R> go to SOCSECIN</p>	<p>How much?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions:</p> <p><1-999999999 , D, R> go to S22A_CHECK</p>
Prev 22A	SOCSECIN	Delete question.	<p>During the last 12 months, did ^YouName receive, from the US Government, any money from -</p> <p>Social Security checks?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Delete question.

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			Skip instructions: <1, 2, D, R> go to RRRETINC	
Prev 22A	RRRETINC	Delete question.	During the last 12 months, did ^YouName receive, from the US Government, any money from - Railroad Retirement checks? 1. Yes 2. No Skip instructions: <1, 2, D, R> if SOCSECIN=1 or RRRETINC=1 go to RRRETIRX else go to SUPPLINC	Delete question.
21A	SOC SRRET	New question based on ACS SSX question (replaces ANYSSINC and ANYRAIL)	N/A	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS - Did ^YouName receive any Social Security or Railroad Retirement benefits? 1. Yes 2. No Special instructions: If SEMPFRM=1 bold-black the first line ("DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS - ") else gray out the first line Skip instructions: <1> go to RRRETIRX <2, D, R> go to SUPPLINC
Prev 22A, now 21A	RRRETIRX	NO CHANGES	What was the amount of the last Social Security or Railroad Retirement payment received?	What was the amount of the last Social Security or Railroad Retirement payment received?

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			Value/skip instructions: <1-99999999> go to INCMEDCR <D, R> go to RRRETIRB	Value/skip instructions: <1-99999999> go to INCMEDCR <D, R> go to RRRETIRB
Prev 22A, now 21A	RRRETIRB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> New card ranges Update question pattern (“last” to “past”) 	<p>Could you tell me which range on CARD B best reflects the amount of ^YourNames last Social Security or Railroad Retirement payment during the last 12 months?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Less than \$300 \$300-\$399 \$400-\$499 \$500-\$599 \$600-\$699 \$700-\$799 \$800-\$899 \$900-\$999 \$1,000-\$1,499 \$1,500 and over <p>Skip instructions: <1-10, D, R> go to INCMEDCR</p>	<p>Could you tell me which range on CARD B best reflects the amount of ^YourNames last Social Security or Railroad Retirement payment during the PAST 12 MONTHS?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Less than \$500 \$500-\$699 \$700-\$999 \$1,000-\$1,299 \$1,300-\$1,699 \$1,700 and over <p>Skip instructions: <1-6, D, R> go to INCMEDCR</p>
Prev 22A, now 21A	INCMEDCR	NO CHANGES	<p>Is this amount AFTER the deduction for a Medicare premium?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yes No <p>Skip instructions: <1, 2, D, R> go to SS_RRQ</p>	<p>Is this amount AFTER the deduction for a Medicare premium?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yes No <p>Skip instructions: <1, 2, D, R> go to SS_RRQ</p>
Prev 22A, now 21A	SS_RRQ	Change “last” to “past”	<p>During the last 12 months, how many Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments did ^YouName receive?</p>	<p>During the past 12 months, how many Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments did ^YouName receive?</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			Value/skip instructions: <1-52, D, R> go to SUPPLINC	Value/skip instructions: <1-52, D, R> go to SUPPLINC
Prev 22A, now 21A	SUPPLINC	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reword question based on ACS question SSIX Updated skip instructions due to deleting STA_SUPP/moving IRA questions 	<p>During the last 12 months, did ^YouName receive any - Supplemental Security Income (SSI) payments from the US Government?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yes No <p>Skip instructions: <1, 2, D, R> go to SLSSI</p>	<p>DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS - Did ^YouName receive any Supplemental Security Income (SSI) payments?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yes No <p>Special instructions: If SOCSRRET =1 bold-black the first line ("DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS - ") else gray out the first line</p> <p>Skip instructions <1> go to SSIX <2, D, R> go to INDRETAC</p>
Prev 22A	SLSSI	Delete question.	<p>During the last 12 months, did ^YouName receive any - Supplemental Security Income (SSI) payments from the STATE or LOCAL government?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yes No <p>Skip instructions: <1, 2, D, R> if SUPPLINC=1 or SLSSI=1 go to SSIX else go to S22A_CHECK</p>	Delete question.
Prev 22A, now 21A	SSIX	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reword question based on current ACS question SSI 	<p>During the last 12 months, how much did ^YouName receive in Supplemental Security Income checks from ALL government sources?</p>	<p>What was the amount?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions:</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Update skip instructions to go to IRA 	Value/skip instructions: <1-99999999> go to S22A_CHECK <D, R> go to SSIB	<1-99999999> go to INDRETAC <D, R> go to SSIB
Prev 22A, now 21A	SSIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reword question (delete “from all government sources” and changing “last” to “past”) Update skip instructions to go to IRA 	<p>Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the amount ^YouName received in Supplemental Security income from all government sources during the last 12 months?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> \$0-\$999 \$1,000-\$1,999 \$2,000-\$2,999 \$3,000-\$3,999 \$4,000-\$4,999 \$5,000-\$9,999 \$10,000-\$14,999 \$15,000-\$19,999 \$20,000-\$29,999 \$30,000-\$39,999 \$40,000-\$49,999 \$50,000 and over <p>Skip instructions: <1-12, D, R> go to S04A_CHECK</p>	<p>Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the amount ^YouName received in Supplemental Security Income during the past 12 months?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> \$0-\$999 \$1,000-\$1,999 \$2,000-\$2,999 \$3,000-\$3,999 \$4,000-\$4,999 \$5,000-\$9,999 \$10,000-\$14,999 \$15,000-\$19,999 \$20,000-\$29,999 \$30,000-\$39,999 \$40,000-\$49,999 \$50,000 and over <p>Skip instructions: <1-12, D, R> go to INDRETAC</p>

Section 22B changes

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
Prev 22B, now 21B	All variables	New question order	INTEARN, INTEARNX, INTEARNB, FINANING, FININCX, FININCB, PENSIONS, PENSIONX, PENSIONB, UNEMPCMP, UNEMPLX, UNEMPLB, COMPENSN, COMPENSX, COMPENSB, FOODSMP,	INTERDIV, INTRDVX, INTRDVB, NETRENT, NETRENTX, NETRENTB, ROYEST, ROYESTX, ROYESTB, RETSURV, RETSURVX, RETSURVB, OTHREG, OTHREGX, OTHREGB, LUMPSUM, LUMPSUMX,

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			FOODSMPX, FOODSMPB, WELFARE, WELFAREX, WELFAREB, INC_LOSS, INCLOSSA, INCLOSAB, INCLOSSN, INCLOSSB, INCLOSSB, INCLOSBN, CHDSUP, CHDLMP, CHDLMPX, CHDLMPB, CHDSPOTH, CHDOTH, CHDOTHB, ALIMSUP, OTHCONT, ALIOTHX, ALIOTHB, LUMPSUM, LUMPSUMX, LUMPSUMB, SALEINC, SALEINCX, SALEINCB, OTHERINC, OTHRINCX, OTHRINCB, FEDREFNO, FEDRFNDX, SLREFUND, SLRFUNDX, SSOVERPM, SSOVERPX, INSRFND, INSRFNDX, PTAXRFND, PTAXRFDX, OTHRFRND, RFNDOTH, OTHRFRNDX, PDFEDTAX, FEDTAXX, PDSLTX, SLOCTAXX, TAXPROP, TAXPROPX, MISCTAX, MISCO TH, MISCTAXX, REVSMORT, TYPEPAY, TYPYOTH, TYPEPYX	LUMPSUMB, OTHERINC, OTHRINCX, OTHRINCB, FEDREFNO, FEDRFNDX, SLREFUND, SLRFUNDX, EITC, PDFEDTAX, FEDTAXX, PDSLTX, SLOCTAXX, MISCTAX, MISCTAXX, FOODSMP, FS_MTHI, FS_AMT, WELFARE, WELFAREX, WELFAREB, MEALSPAY, MLPAYWKX, MLPYQWKS
Prev 22B	INTEARN	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Delete question. Move 1st part (22B intro) to new question INTERDIV 	<p>Up until this point, we have discussed earnings for individual members. Now, I would like to talk to you about your household as a whole.</p> <p>During the last 12 months, did ^YOU_ANYMEM receive income from any of the following -</p> <p>Interest on bank accounts, money market funds, CD's, or bonds?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yes No <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1> go to INTEARNX</p> <p><2, D, R> go to FINANING</p>	Delete question.
Prev 22B	INTEARNX	Delete question.	<p>What was the total amount received by all household members?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions:</p> <p><1-999999999> go to FINANING</p>	Delete question.

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			<D, R> go to INTERNB	
Prev 22B	INTERNB	Delete question.	<p>Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount of interest received ^BY_ALL during the last 12 months?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. \$0-\$999 2. \$1,000-\$1,999 3. \$2,000-\$2,999 4. \$3,000-\$3,999 5. \$4,000-\$4,999 6. \$5,000-\$9,999 7. \$10,000-\$14,999 8. \$15,000-\$19,999 9. \$20,000-\$29,999 10. \$30,000-\$39,999 11. \$40,000-\$49,999 12. \$50,000 and over <p>Skip instructions: <1-12, D, R> go to FINANING</p>	Delete question.
Prev 22B	FINANING	Delete question.	<p>During the last 12 months, did ^YOU_ANYMEM receive any - REGULAR income from dividends, trusts, estates or royalties?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No <p>Skip instructions: <1> go to FININCX <2, D, R> go to PENSIONS</p>	Delete question.
Prev 22B	FININCX	Delete question.	What was the total amount received by all household members?	Delete question.

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			Value/skip instructions: <1-99999999> go to PENSIONS <D,R> go to FININCB	
Prev 22B	FININCB	Delete question.	Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount of income from dividends, trusts, estates or royalties during the last 12 months? <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. \$0-\$999 2. \$1,000-\$1,999 3. \$2,000-\$2,999 4. \$3,000-\$3,999 5. \$4,000-\$4,999 6. \$5,000-\$9,999 7. \$10,000-\$14,999 8. \$15,000-\$19,999 9. \$20,000-\$29,999 10. \$30,000-\$39,999 11. \$40,000-\$49,999 12. \$50,000 and over Skip instructions: <1-12, D, R> go to PENSIONS	Delete question.
21B	INTERDIV	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New question based on ACS field test question INTRX- Q49C1A) • Contains intro sentences to Part B that were previously in INTEREST 	N/A	Up until this point, we have discussed earnings for individual members. Now, I would like to talk to you about your household as a whole. DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS - Did ^YOU_ANYMEM receive any interest or dividends? Report even small amounts credited to an account.

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
				1. Yes 2. No Skip instructions: <1> go to INTRDVX <2, D, R> go to NETRENT
21B	INTRDVX	New question based on ACS field test question INTR - Q49c2a	N/A	What was the amount? Value/skip instructions: <1-999999999> go to NETRENT <D, R> go to INTRDVB
21B	INTRDVB	New card question if INTRDVX is D or R	N/A	Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the amount ^YOU_ANYMEM received in interest or dividends during the PAST 12 MONTHS? 1. \$0-\$999 2. \$1,000-\$1,999 3. \$2,000-\$2,999 4. \$3,000-\$3,999 5. \$4,000-\$4,999 6. \$5,000-\$9,999 7. \$10,000-\$14,999 8. \$15,000-\$19,999 9. \$20,000-\$29,999 10. \$30,000-\$39,999 11. \$40,000-\$49,999 12. \$50,000 and over Skip instructions:

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
				<1-12, D, R> go to NETRENT
21B	NETRENT	New question based on ACS field test question Q49c1b	N/A	<p>DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -</p> <p>Did ^YOU_ANYMEM receive any net rental income or a loss?</p> <p>* Net rental income is the total amount after expenses.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No <p>Special instructions:</p> <p>If INTERDIV=1 bold-black the first line ("DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS - ") else gray out the first line</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1> go to NETRENTX</p> <p><2, D, R> go to ROYEST</p>
21B	NETRENTX	New question based on ACS field test question Q49c2b	N/A	<p>What was the amount?</p> <p>* The net amount is the total amount after expenses.</p> <p>* If income was a loss, precede amount with a '-'. </p> <p>* Breakeven=1.</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><-999999999-999999999> go to ROYEST</p> <p><D, R> go to NETRENTB</p>
21B	NETRENTB	New card question if NETRENTX is D or R	N/A	<p>Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total net rental income or loss during the PAST 12 MONTHS?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 0. Loss

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
				<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. \$0-\$999 2. \$1,000-\$1,999 3. \$2,000-\$2,999 4. \$3,000-\$3,999 5. \$4,000-\$4,999 6. \$5,000-\$9,999 7. \$10,000-\$14,999 8. \$15,000-\$19,999 9. \$20,000-\$29,999 10. \$30,000-\$39,999 11. \$40,000-\$49,999 12. \$50,000 and over <p>Skip instructions: <0-12, D, R> go to ROYEST</p>
21B	ROYEST	New question based on ACS field test question Q49c1c	N/A	<p>DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -</p> <p>Did ^YOU_ANYMEM receive any royalty income or income from estates and trusts?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No <p>Special instructions: If NETRENT=1 bold-black the first line ("DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS - ") else gray out the first line</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1> go to ROYESTX <2, D, R> go to RETSURV</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
21B	ROYESTX	New question based on ACS field test question Q49c2c	N/A	<p>What was the amount?</p> <p><1-99999999> go to RETSURV</p> <p><D, R> go to ROYESTB</p>
21B	ROYESTB	New card question if ROYESTX is D or R	N/A	<p>Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount received in royalty income or income from estates and trusts during PAST 12 MONTHS?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. \$0-\$999 2. \$1,000-\$1,999 3. \$2,000-\$2,999 4. \$3,000-\$3,999 5. \$4,000-\$4,999 6. \$5,000-\$9,999 7. \$10,000-\$14,999 8. \$15,000-\$19,999 9. \$20,000-\$29,999 10. \$30,000-\$39,999 11. \$40,000-\$49,999 12. \$50,000 and over <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1-12, D, R> go to RETSURV</p>
Prev 22B	PENSIONS	Delete question.	<p>During the last 12 months, did ^YOU_ANYMEM receive income from -</p> <p>Retirement, disability and survivor pensions or annuities from private companies, military, Government, IRA or Keogh?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 	Delete question.

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			Skip instructions: <1> go to PENSIONX <2, D, R> go to UNEMPCMP	
Prev 22B	PENSIONX	Delete question.	What was the total amount received by all household members? Value/skip instructions: <1-999999999> go to UNEMPCMP <D, R> go to PENSIONB	Delete question.
Prev 22B	PENSIONB	Delete question.	Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount of retirement pensions and annuities during the last 12 months? 1. \$0-\$999 2. \$1,000-\$1,999 3. \$2,000-\$2,999 4. \$3,000-\$3,999 5. \$4,000-\$4,999 6. \$5,000-\$9,999 7. \$10,000-\$14,999 8. \$15,000-\$19,999 9. \$20,000-\$29,999 10. \$30,000-\$39,999 11. \$40,000-\$49,999 12. \$50,000 and over Skip instructions: <1-12, D, R> go to UNEMPCMP	Delete question.
21B	RETSURV	New question based on current	N/A	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
		ACS question RETX		<p>Did ^YOU_ANYMEM receive any retirement, survivor, or disability pensions?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No <p>Special instructions:</p> <p>If ROYALT=1 bold-black the first line (“DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS - “) else gray out the first line</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1> go to RETSURVX</p> <p><2> go to OTHREG</p>
21B	RETSURVX	New question based on current ACS question RET	N/A	<p>What was the amount?</p> <p>(Do not include Social Security.)</p> <p>Value/skip instructions:</p> <p><1-9999999> go to OTHREG</p> <p><D, R> go to RETSURVB</p>
21B	RETSURVB	New card question if RETSURVX is D or R	N/A	<p>Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount received in retirement, survivor, or disability pensions during the PAST 12 MONTHS?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. \$0-\$999 2. \$1,000-\$1,999 3. \$2,000-\$2,999 4. \$3,000-\$3,999 5. \$4,000-\$4,999 6. \$5,000-\$9,999

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
				7. \$10,000-\$14,999 8. \$15,000-\$19,999 9. \$20,000-\$29,999 10. \$30,000-\$39,999 11. \$40,000-\$49,999 12. \$50,000 and over Skip instructions: <1-12, D, R> go to OTHREG
Prev 22B	UNEMPCMP	Delete question.	During the last 12 months, did ^YOU_ANYMEM receive any income from - Unemployment compensation or supplemental unemployment compensation? 1. Yes 2. No Skip instructions: <1> go to UNEMPLX <2, D, R> go to COMPENSN	Delete question.
Prev 22B	UNEMPLX	Delete question.	What was the total amount received by all household members? Value/skip instructions: <1-999999999> go to COMPENSN <D, R> go to UNEMPLB	Delete question.
Prev 22B	UNEMPLB	Delete question.	Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount received in unemployment compensation during the last 12 months?	Delete question.

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. \$0-\$999 2. \$1,000-\$1,999 3. \$2,000-\$2,999 4. \$3,000-\$3,999 5. \$4,000-\$4,999 6. \$5,000-\$9,999 7. \$10,000-\$14,999 8. \$15,000-\$19,999 9. \$20,000-\$29,999 10. \$30,000-\$39,999 11. \$40,000-\$49,999 12. \$50,000 and over <p>Skip instructions: <1-12, D, R> go to COMPENSN</p>	
Prev 22B	COMPENSN	Delete question.	<p>During the last 12 months, did ^YOU_ANYMEM receive any income from -</p> <p>Worker's compensation or veteran's benefits including the GI Bill but not including military retirement?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No <p>Skip instructions: <1> go to COMPENSX <2, D, R> go to FOODSMP</p>	Delete question.
Prev 22B	COMPENSX	Delete question.	<p>What was the total amount received by all household members?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions:</p>	Delete question.

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			<p><1-999999999> go to FOODSMP</p> <p><D, R> go to COMPENSB</p>	
Prev 22B	COMPENSB	Delete question.	<p>Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount of income from worker's compensation during the last 12 months?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. \$0-\$999 2. \$1,000-\$1,999 3. \$2,000-\$2,999 4. \$3,000-\$3,999 5. \$4,000-\$4,999 6. \$5,000-\$9,999 7. \$10,000-\$14,999 8. \$15,000-\$19,999 9. \$20,000-\$29,999 10. \$30,000-\$39,999 11. \$40,000-\$49,999 12. \$50,000 and over <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1-12, D, R> go to FOODSMP</p>	Delete question.
21B	OTHREG	New question based on current ACS question OIX	N/A	<p>DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -</p> <p>Did ^YOU_ANYMEM receive income on a REGULAR basis from any other source such as Veteran's Administration (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
				<p>Special instructions:</p> <p>If RETSURV=1 bold-black the first line (“DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS - “) else gray out the first line</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1> go to OTHREGX</p> <p><2, D, R> go to LUMPSUM</p>
21B	OTHREGX	New question based on current ACS question OI	N/A	<p>What was the amount from all sources?</p> <p>(Do not include lump sum payments such as money from an inheritance or sale of a home.)</p> <p>Value/skip instructions:</p> <p><1-99999999> go to LUMPSUM</p> <p><D, R> go to OTHREGB</p>
21B	OTHREGB	New card question if OTHINCX is D or R	N/A	<p>Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount received in Veteran’s Administration (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony during the PAST 12 MONTHS?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. \$0-\$999 2. \$1,000-\$1,999 3. \$2,000-\$2,999 4. \$3,000-\$3,999 5. \$4,000-\$4,999 6. \$5,000-\$9,999 7. \$10,000-\$14,999 8. \$15,000-\$19,999 9. \$20,000-\$29,999

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
				10. \$30,000-\$39,999 11. \$40,000-\$49,999 12. \$50,000 and over Skip instructions: <1-12, D, R> go to LUMPSUM
Prev 22B, now 21B	FOODSMP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reword similar to current ACS question Move toward end of Section 22B Update skip instructions for replacing FOODSMPX, FOODSMPB with Diary questions FS_MTHI, 	<p>During the last 12 months, did ^YOU_ANYMEMMEM receive any</p> <p>-</p> <p>Food stamps or food stamp money on an EBT card?</p> <p>* Include any SNAP (Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program) benefits received.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yes No <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1> go to FOODSMPX</p> <p><2, D, R> go to WELFARE</p>	<p>DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -</p> <p>Did anyone in this household receive Food Stamps or a Food Stamp benefit card? Include government benefits from the Supplemental Nutritional Assistance Program (SNAP). Do NOT include WIC or the National School Lunch Program.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yes No <p>Special instructions:</p> <p>If MISCTAX=1 bold-black the first line (“DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS - “) else gray out the first line</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1> go to FS_MTHI</p> <p><2, D, R> go to WELFARE</p>
Prev 4B	FOODSMPX	Delete question (replace with Diary version FS_MTHI, FS_AMT and FS_AMT)	<p>What was the value of all food stamps or food stamp money received on an EBT card?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions:</p> <p><1-999999999> go to WELFARE</p> <p><D, R> go to FOODSMPB</p>	Delete question.
Pref 4B	FOODSMPB	Delete question (replace with	Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total	Delete question.

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
		Diary version FS_MTHI and FS_AMT)	<p>value of all food stamps or food stamp money on an EBT card received in the last 12 months?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. \$0-\$999 2. \$1,000-\$1,999 3. \$2,000-\$2,999 4. \$3,000-\$3,999 5. \$4,000-\$4,999 6. \$5,000-\$9,999 7. \$10,000-\$14,999 8. \$15,000-\$19,999 9. \$20,000-\$29,999 10. \$30,000-\$39,999 11. \$40,000-\$49,999 12. \$50,000 and over <p>Skip instructions: <1-12, D, R> go to WELFARE</p>	
21B	FS_MTHI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Move toward end of Section 22B • Use Diary version - FS_MTHI and FS_AMT 	N/A	<p>In how many of the last 12 months were food stamps or EBTs received?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions: <1-12, D, R> go to FS_AMT</p>
21B	FS_AMT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Move toward end of Section 22B • Use Diary version - FS_MTHI and FS_AMT 	N/A	<p>What was the dollar value of the last food stamps or EBT received?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions: <1-9999999999, D, R> go to WELFARE</p>
Prev 22B, now 21B	WELFARE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reword similar to ACS field 	During the last 12 months, did ^YOU_ANYMEM receive any state or local government welfare program, such as TANF, or short-	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
		<p>test question PAX – Q49F1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Move toward end of Section 22B Update skip instructions 	<p>term emergency help?</p> <p>This would include checks, direct deposits, or EBT cards, but would not include food stamps.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yes No <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1> go to WELFAREX</p> <p><2, D, R> go to INC_LOSS</p>	<p>Did [fill: you/you or any members of this household, including any children,] receive any welfare payments or cash assistance from the state or local welfare office?</p> <p>Please include even if only for one month. Do NOT include benefits from food, energy, or rental assistance programs.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yes No <p>Special instructions:</p> <p>If REC_FS=1 bold-black the first line (“DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS – “) else gray out the first line</p> <p>Fill instructions: if single person CU fill “you” else fill “you or any members of this household, including any children.”</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1> go to WELFAREX</p> <p><2, D, R> go to MEALSPAY</p>
<p>Prev 22B, now 21B</p>	<p>WELFAREX</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reword similar to ACS field test question PA – Q49F2 	<p>How much cash assistance did you receive last year?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions:</p> <p><1-999999999> go to INC_LOSS</p> <p><D, R> go to WELFRB</p>	<p>What was the amount for the PAST 12 MONTHS?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions:</p> <p><1-999999999> go to MEALSPAY</p> <p><D, R> go to WELFAREB</p>
<p>Prev 22B, now 21B</p>	<p>WELFAREB</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Update question pattern (“last” to “past”) Update skip instructions 	<p>Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount of income from cash assistance from state or local government welfare programs during the last 12 months?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> \$0-\$999 \$1,000-\$1,999 	<p>Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount of income from cash assistance from state or local government welfare programs during the PAST 12 MONTHS?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> \$0-\$999 \$1,000-\$1,999

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			3. \$2,000-\$2,999 4. \$3,000-\$3,999 5. \$4,000-\$4,999 6. \$5,000-\$9,999 7. \$10,000-\$14,999 8. \$15,000-\$19,999 9. \$20,000-\$29,999 10. \$30,000-\$39,999 11. \$40,000-\$49,999 12. \$50,000 and over Skip instructions: <1-12, D, R> go to INC_LOSS	3. \$2,000-\$2,999 4. \$3,000-\$3,999 5. \$4,000-\$4,999 6. \$5,000-\$9,999 7. \$10,000-\$14,999 8. \$15,000-\$19,999 9. \$20,000-\$29,999 10. \$30,000-\$39,999 11. \$40,000-\$49,999 12. \$50,000 and over Skip instructions: <1-12, D, R> go to MEALSPAY
Prev 22B	INC_LOSS	Delete question.	During the last 12 months, did ^YOU_ANYMEM have any net income or loss from any type of rental rooms or living units? 1. Yes 2. No Skip instructions: <1> go to INCLOSSA <2, D, R> go to CHDSUP	Delete question.
Prev 22B	INCLOSSA	Delete question.	How much net income or loss was received from roomers or boarders? Skip instructions: <0> go to INCLOSSB <1-9999999999 > go to INCLOSSN <D, R> go to INCLOSAB	Delete question.

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
Prev 22B	INCLOSAB	Delete question.	<p>Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects your net income or loss from roomers or boarders?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 0. Loss 1. \$0-\$999 2. \$1,000-\$1,999 3. \$2,000-\$2,999 4. \$3,000-\$3,999 5. \$4,000-\$4,999 6. \$5,000-\$9,999 7. \$10,000-\$14,999 8. \$15,000-\$19,999 9. \$20,000-\$29,999 10. \$30,000-\$39,999 11. \$40,000-\$49,999 12. \$50,000 and over <p>Skip instructions: <0-12, D, R> go to INCLOSSB</p>	Delete question.
Prev 22B	INCLOSSN	Delete question.	<p>* Do not read.</p> <p>Was this an income or loss?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Loss 2. Income <p>Skip instructions: <1, 2, D> go to INCLOSSB</p>	Delete question.
Prev 22B	INCLOSSB	Delete question.	<p>How much net income or loss was received from other rental units?</p>	Delete question.

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			Value/skip instructions: <0> go to CHDSUP <1-999999999> go to INCLOSBN <D, R> go to INCLOSBB	
Prev 22B	INCLOSBB	Delete question.	<p>Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects your net income or loss from other rental units during the last 12 months?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0. Loss 1. \$0-\$999 2. \$1,000-\$1,999 3. \$2,000-\$2,999 4. \$3,000-\$3,999 5. \$4,000-\$4,999 6. \$5,000-\$9,999 7. \$10,000-\$14,999 8. \$15,000-\$19,999 9. \$20,000-\$29,999 10. \$30,000-\$39,999 11. \$40,000-\$49,999 12. \$50,000 and over Skip instructions: <0-12, D, R> go to CHDSUP	Delete question.
Prev 22B	INCLOSBN	Delete question.	<p>* Do not read.</p> <p>Was this an income or loss?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Loss 2. Income 	Delete question.

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			Skip instructions: <1, 2, D> go to CHDSUP	
Prev 22B	CHDSUP	Delete question.	During the last 12 months, did ^YOU_ANYMEM receive any income from child support? 1. Yes 2. No Skip instructions: <1> go to CHDLMP <2, D, R> go to ALIMSUP	Delete question.
Prev 22B	CHDLMP	Delete question.	Did you receive a one time lump sum payment for child support? 1. Yes 2. No <1> go to CHDLMPX <2, D, R> go to CHDSPOTH	Delete question.
Prev 22B	CHDLMPX	Delete question.	What was the total amount of lump sum payments for child support received by all household members in the last 12 months? Value/skip instructions: <1-999999999> go to CHDSPOTH <D, R> go to CHDLMPB	Delete question.
Prev 22B	CHDLMPB	Delete question.	Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount received in lump sum payments for child support during the last 12 months?	Delete question.

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. \$0-\$999 2. \$1,000-\$1,999 3. \$2,000-\$2,999 4. \$3,000-\$3,999 5. \$4,000-\$4,999 6. \$5,000-\$9,999 7. \$10,000-\$14,999 8. \$15,000-\$19,999 9. \$20,000-\$29,999 10. \$30,000-\$39,999 11. \$40,000-\$49,999 12. \$50,000 and over <p>Skip instructions: <1-12, D, R> go to CHDSPOTH</p>	
Prev 22B	CHDSPOTH	Delete question.	<p>Did you receive any child support payments in other than a lump sum amount?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No <p>Skip instructions: <1> go to CHDOTHX <2, D, R> go to ALIMSUP</p>	Delete question.
Prev 22B	CHDOTHX	Delete question.	<p>What was the total amount of non-lump sum payments received by all household members in the last 12 months?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions: <1-999999999> go to ALIMSUP</p>	Delete question.

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			<D, R> go to CHDOTHB	
Prev 22B	CHDOTHB	Delete question.	<p>Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount received in child support payments, other than lump sum amounts, by all household members during the last 12 months?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. \$0-\$999 2. \$1,000-\$1,999 3. \$2,000-\$2,999 4. \$3,000-\$3,999 5. \$4,000-\$4,999 6. \$5,000-\$9,999 7. \$10,000-\$14,999 8. \$15,000-\$19,999 9. \$20,000-\$29,999 10. \$30,000-\$39,999 11. \$40,000-\$49,999 12. \$50,000 and over <p>Skip instructions: <1-12, D, R> go to ALIMSUP</p>	Delete question.
Prev 22B	ALIMSUP	Delete question.	<p>During the last 12 months, did ^YOU_ANYMEM receive any REGULAR income from -</p> <p>Alimony?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No <p>Skip instructions: <1, 2, D, R> go to OTHCONT</p>	Delete question.

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
Prev 22B	OTHCONT	Delete question.	<p>During the last 12 months, did ^YOU_ANYMEM receive any REGULAR income from -</p> <p>Other sources such as from persons outside your household?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1 > if ALIMSUP=1 go to ALIOTHX else go to LUMPSUM</p> <p><2, D, R> go to LUMPSUM</p>	Delete question.
Prev 22B	ALIOTHX	Delete question.	<p>Altogether, what was the total amount received by all household members from alimony and other sources in the last 12 months?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions:</p> <p><1-99999999> go to LUMP</p> <p><D, R> go to ALIOTHB</p>	Delete question.
Prev 22B	ALIOTHB	Delete question.	<p>Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount received in alimony and other sources during the last 12 months?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. \$0-\$999 2. \$1,000-\$1,999 3. \$2,000-\$2,999 4. \$3,000-\$3,999 5. \$4,000-\$4,999 6. \$5,000-\$9,999 7. \$10,000-\$14,999 8. \$15,000-\$19,999 9. \$20,000-\$29,999 	Delete question.

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			10. \$30,000-\$39,999 11. \$40,000-\$49,999 12. \$50,000 and over Skip instructions: <1-12, D, R> go to LUMPSUM	
Prev 22B, now 21B	LUMPSUM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Make question pattern consistent with new, other revised questions Add "child support" Update skip instructions to go to OTHIN next 	During the last 12 months, did ^YOU_ANYMEM receive any - Lump sum payments from insurance, estates, trusts, royalties, alimony, prizes or games of chance, or from persons outside your household? 1. Yes 2. No Skip instructions: <1> go to LUMPSUMX <2, D, R> go to SALEINC	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS - Did ^YOU_ANYMEM receive any lump sum payments from insurance, estates, trusts, royalties, child support, alimony, prizes or games of chance, or from persons outside your household? 1. Yes 2. No Special instructions: If OTHREG=1 bold-black the first line ("DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS - ") else gray out the first line Skip instructions: <1> go to LUMPSUMX <2, D, R> go to OTHERINC
Prev 22B, now 21B	LUMPSUMX	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Update skip instructions to go to OTHERINC next Make "by all household members" a fill for non-single person CUs 	What was the total amount received by all household members? Value/skip instructions: <1-999999999> go to SALEINC <D, R> go to LUMPSUMB	What was the total amount received [fill: by all household members]? Fill instructions: If single person CU leave blank else fill "by all household members" Value/skip instructions: <1-999999999> go to OTHERINC

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
				<D, R> go to LUMPSUMB
Prev 22B, now 21B	LUMPSUMB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Update skip instructions to co go OTHIN next Update question pattern ("last" to "past") 	<p>Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total lump sum payments during the last 12 months?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> \$0-\$999 \$1,000-\$1,999 \$2,000-\$2,999 \$3,000-\$3,999 \$4,000-\$4,999 \$5,000-\$9,999 \$10,000-\$14,999 \$15,000-\$19,999 \$20,000-\$29,999 \$30,000-\$39,999 \$40,000-\$49,999 \$50,000 and over <p>Skip instructions: <1-12, D, R> go to SALEINC</p>	<p>Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total lump sum payments during the PAST 12 MONTHS?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> \$0-\$999 \$1,000-\$1,999 \$2,000-\$2,999 \$3,000-\$3,999 \$4,000-\$4,999 \$5,000-\$9,999 \$10,000-\$14,999 \$15,000-\$19,999 \$20,000-\$29,999 \$30,000-\$39,999 \$40,000-\$49,999 \$50,000 and over <p>Skip instructions: <1-12, D, R> go to OTHERINC</p>
Prev 22B	SALEINC	Delete question.	<p>During the last 12 months, did ^YOU_ANYMEM receive any - Money from the sale of household furnishings, equipment, clothing, jewelry, pets, or other belongings, not including the sale of vehicles or real estate?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yes No <p>Skip instructions: <1> go to SALEINCX</p>	Delete question.

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			<2, D, R> go to OTHERINC	
Prev 22B	SALEINCX	Delete question.	<p>What was the total amount received by all household members?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions: <1-999999999> go to OTHERINC <D, R> go to SALEINCB</p>	Delete question.
Prev 22B	SALEINCB	Delete question.	<p>Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount received from these sales during the last 12 months?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. \$0-\$999 2. \$1,000-\$1,999 3. \$2,000-\$2,999 4. \$3,000-\$3,999 5. \$4,000-\$4,999 6. \$5,000-\$9,999 7. \$10,000-\$14,999 8. \$15,000-\$19,999 9. \$20,000-\$29,999 10. \$30,000-\$39,999 11. \$40,000-\$49,999 12. \$50,000 and over <p>Skip instructions: <1-12, D, R> go to OTHERINC</p>	Delete question.
Prev 22B, now 21B	OTHERINC	Add "not already reported"	<p>During the last 12 months, did ^YOU_ANYMEM receive any -</p> <p>Other money income, including money received from cash scholarship and fellowship, stipends not based on working, or from the care of foster children?</p>	<p>DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS</p> <p>Other money income, including money received from cash scholarship and fellowship, stipends not based on working, or from the care of foster children, not already reported?</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			1. Yes 2. No Skip instructions: <1> go to OTHERINCX <2, D, R> go to FEDREFNO	1. Yes 2. No Special instructions: If LUMPSUM=1 bold-black first part of question text “During the last 12 months, did ^YOU_ANYMEM receive any- “ else gray out first part of question text Skip instructions: <1> go to OTHERINCX <2, D, R> go to FEDREFNO
Prev 22B, now 21B	OTHRINCX	Make “by all household members” a fill for non-single person CUs	What was the total amount received by all household members? Value/skip instructions: <1-99999999> go to FEDREFNO <D, R> go to OTHERINCB	What was the total amount received [fill: by all household members]? Fill instructions: If single person CU leave blank else fill “by all household members” Value/skip instructions: <1-99999999> go to FEDREFNO <D, R> go to OTHERINCB
Prev 22B, now 21B	OTHRINCB	Update question pattern (“last” to “past”)	Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount of other money income received during the last 12 months? 1. \$0-\$999 2. \$1,000-\$1,999 3. \$2,000-\$2,999 4. \$3,000-\$3,999 5. \$4,000-\$4,999	Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount of other money income received during the PAST 12 MONTHS? 1. \$0-\$999 2. \$1,000-\$1,999 3. \$2,000-\$2,999 4. \$3,000-\$3,999 5. \$4,000-\$4,999

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			<p>6. \$5,000-\$9,999 7. \$10,000-\$14,999 8. \$15,000-\$19,999 9. \$20,000-\$29,999 10. \$30,000-\$39,999 11. \$40,000-\$49,999 12. \$50,000 and over</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1-12, D, R> go to FEDREFNO</p>	<p>6. \$5,000-\$9,999 7. \$10,000-\$14,999 8. \$15,000-\$19,999 9. \$20,000-\$29,999 10. \$30,000-\$39,999 11. \$40,000-\$49,999 12. \$50,000 and over</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1-12, D, R> go to FEDREFNO</p>
<p>Prev 22B, now 21B</p>	<p>FEDREFNO</p>	<p>Update question pattern to match others</p>	<p>During the last 12 months, did ^YOU_ANYMEM receive any REFUNDS from any of the following -</p> <p>Federal income tax?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1> go to FEDREFX <2, D, R> go to STATREF</p>	<p>DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -</p> <p>Did ^YOU_ANYMEM receive any REFUNDS from any of the following -</p> <p>Federal income tax in addition to that withheld from earnings?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p> <p>Special instructions: If LUMPSUM=1 bold-black first part of question text "DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS - " else gray out first part of question text</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1> FEDRFNDX <2, D, R> go to SLREFUND</p>
<p>Prev 22B, now 21B</p>	<p>FEDRFNDX</p>	<p>Make "by all household members" a fill for non-single person CUs</p>	<p>What was the total amount received by all household members?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions: <1-9999999999, D, R> go to SLREFUND</p>	<p>What was the total amount received [fill: by all household members]?</p> <p>Fill instructions:</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
				<p>If single person CU leave blank else fill "by all household members"</p> <p>Value/skip instructions: <1-9999999999, D, R> go to SLREFUND</p>
<p>Prev 22B, now 21B</p>	<p>SLREFUND</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Update question pattern to match others Alter second line Gray out first line 	<p>During the last 12 months, did ^YOU_ANYMEM receive any REFUNDS from any of the following -</p> <p>State and local income tax?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yes No <p>Skip instructions: <1> go to SLRFUNDX <2, D, R> go to SSOVERPM</p>	<p>DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -</p> <p>Did ^YOU_ANYMEM receive any REFUNDS from -</p> <p>State and local income tax?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yes No <p>Special instructions: If FEDREF =1 bold-black the second line ("Did ^YOU_ANYMEM receive any REFUNDS from - ") else gray out the second line</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1> go to SLRFUNDX <2, D, R> go to EITC</p>
<p>Prev 22B, now 21B</p>	<p>SLRFUNDX</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Update skip instructions due to deleting SSREF, SSREFX, INSREF, INSREFX, PTAXREF, PTAXREFX, OTHREF, RFNDOTH, OTHREFX Make "by all household members" a fill for non-single person CUs 	<p>What was the total amount received by all household members?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions: <1-999999999, D, R> go to SSOVERPM</p>	<p>What was the total amount received fill: by all household members]?</p> <p>Fill instructions: If single person CU leave blank else fill "by all household members"</p> <p>Value/skip instructions: <1-999999999, D, R> go to EITC</p>
<p>Prev 22B</p>	<p>SSOVERPM</p>	<p>Delete question.</p>	<p>During the last 12 months, did ^YOU_ANYMEM receive any</p>	<p>Delete question.</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			<p>REFUNDS from any of the following -</p> <p>Overpayment on Social Security?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1> go to SSOVERPX</p> <p><2, D, R> go to INSRFND</p>	
Prev 22B	SSOVERPX	Delete question.	<p>What was the total amount received by all household members?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions:</p> <p><1-9999999, D, R> go to INSRFND</p>	Delete question.
Prev 22B	INSRFND	Delete question.	<p>During the last 12 months, did ^YOU_ANYMEM receive any REFUNDS from any of the following -</p> <p>Insurance policies?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1> go to INSRFNDX</p> <p><2, D, R> go to PTAXRFND</p>	Delete question.
Prev 22B	INSRFNDX	Delete question.	<p>What was the total amount received by all household members?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions:</p> <p><1-999999999, D, R> go to PTAXRFND</p>	Delete question.
Prev 22B	PTAXRFND	Delete question.	<p>During the last 12 months, did ^YOU_ANYMEM receive any</p>	Delete question.

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			<p>REFUNDS from any of the following -</p> <p>Property taxes?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1> go to PTAXRFDX</p> <p><2, D, R> go to OTHRFND</p>	
Prev 22B	PTAXRFDX	Delete question.	<p>What was the total amount received by all household members?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions:</p> <p><1-999999999, D, R> go to OTHRFND</p>	Delete question.
Prev 22B	OTHRFND	Delete question.	<p>During the last 12 months, did ^YOU_ANYMEM receive any REFUNDS from any of the following -</p> <p>Other sources, including any other taxes?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1> go to RFNDOTH</p> <p><2, D, R> go to PDFEDTAX</p>	Delete question.
Prev 22B	RFNDOTH	Delete question.	<p>Specify:</p> <p>Value/skip instructions:</p> <p><30 characters> go to OTHRFNDX</p>	Delete question.
Prev 22B	OTHRFNDX	Delete question.	<p>What was the total amount received by all household members?</p>	Delete question.

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			Value/skip instructions: <1-999999999, D, R> go to PDFEDTAX	
21B	EITC	New question on Earned Income Tax Credit (EIC)	N/A	<p>The Earned Income Tax Credit is a benefit for certain people who work and have low to moderate wages. A tax credit means more money in your pocket. It reduces the amount of tax you owe and may also give you a refund.</p> <p>During the past 12 months, did ^YOU_ANYMEM claim an Earned Income Tax Credit on your federal income tax return?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No <p>Skip instructions: <1, 2, D, R> go to PDFEDTAX</p>
Prev 22B, now 21B	PDFEDTAX	Update question pattern to match others	<p>During the last 12 months, did ^YOU_ANYMEM PAY any of the following -</p> <p>Federal income tax in addition to that withheld from earnings?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No <p>Skip instructions: <1> go to FEDTAXXX <2, D, R> go to PDSLTX</p>	<p>DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -</p> <p>Did ^YOU_ANYMEM PAY any of the following -</p> <p>Federal income tax in addition to that withheld from earnings?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No <p>Skip instructions: <1> go to FEDTAXX <2, D, R> go to PDSLTX</p>
Prev 22B, now 21B	FEDTAXX	Make "by all household members" a fill for non-single person CUs	<p>What was the total amount PAID by all household members?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions: <1-999999999, D, R> go to PDSLTX</p>	<p>What was the total amount PAID [fill: by all household members]?</p> <p>Fill instructions:</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
				If single person CU leave blank else fill "by all household members" Value/skip instructions: <1-99999999, D, R> go to PDSLTX
Prev 22B, now 21B	PDSLTX	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Update question pattern to match others Alter second line Gray out first line Update skip instructions due to deleting TAXPROP 	<p>During the last 12 months, did ^YOU_ANYMEM PAY any of the following -</p> <p>State and local income tax in addition to that withheld from earnings?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yes No <p>Skip instructions: <1> go to SLOCTAXX <2, D, R> go to TAXPROP</p>	<p>DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -</p> <p>Did ^YOU_ANYMEM PAY any-</p> <p>State and local income tax in addition to that withheld from earnings?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yes No <p>Special instructions: If PDFEDTAX =1 bold-black the second line ("Did ^YOU_ANYMEM PAY any - ") else gray out the second line</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1> go to SLOCTAXX <2, D, R> go to MISCTAX</p>
Prev 22B, now 21B	SLOCTAXX	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Update skip instructions (Move vehicle personal property taxes to Section 12B) Make "by all household members" a fill for non-single person CUs 	<p>What was the total amount PAID by all household members?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions: <1-9999999999, D, R> go to TAXPROP</p>	<p>What was the total amount PAID [fill: by all household members]?</p> <p>Fill instructions: If single person CU leave blank else fill "by all household members"</p> <p>Value/skip instructions: <1-9999999999, D, R> go to MISCTAX</p>
Prev 22B	TAXPROP	Delete question (Move vehicle personal property taxes to	During the last 12 months, did ^YOU_ANYMEM PAY any of the following -	Delete question.

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
		Section 12B)	<p>Personal property taxes for vehicles?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No <p>Skip instructions: <1> go to TAXPROPX <2, D, R> go to MISCTAX</p>	
Prev 22B	TAXPROPX	Delete question. (Move vehicle personal property taxes to Section 12B)	<p>What was the total amount PAID by all household members?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions: <1-99999999, D, R> go to MISCTAX</p>	Delete question.
Prev 22B, now 21B	MISCTAX	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Update question pattern to match others • Alter second line • Gray out first line • Reword to “other taxes such as inheritance or estate taxes” • Update skip instructions 	<p>During the last 12 months, did ^YOU_ANYMEM PAY any of the following -</p> <p>Personal property taxes and other taxes not reported elsewhere? Do not include Social Security tax for the self-employed or real estate taxes.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No <p>Skip instructions: <1> go to MISCOTH <2, D, R> go to S22B_END</p>	<p>DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -</p> <p>Did ^YOU_ANYMEM PAY any of the following -</p> <p>Other taxes such as inheritance or estate taxes?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No <p>Special instructions: If PDSLTX =1 bold-black the second line (“Did ^YOU_ANYMEM PAY any - “) else gray out the second line</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1> go to MISCTAXX <2, D, R> go to FOODSMP</p>
Prev 22B	MISCOTH	Delete question.	<p>Specify:</p> <p>Value/skip instructions:</p>	Delete question.

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			<30 characters> go to ADDOTHX	
Prev 22B, now 21B	MISCTAXX	Make "by all household members" a fill for non-single person CUs	What was the total amount PAID by all household members? Value/skip instructions: <1-999999999, D, R> go to OCCEXPX	What was the total amount PAID [fill: by all household members]? Fill instructions: If single person CU leave blank else fill "by all household members" Value/skip instructions: <1-999999999, D, R> go to FOODSMP
22B	REVSMORT	Delete question.	^DoDoes ^YOU_YRCU havea Reverse Mortgage on this home? 1. Yes 2. No Skip instructions: <1> go to TYPEPAY <2, D, R> go to 22B_END	Delete question.
22B	TYPEPAY	Delete question.	You can be paid in several ways from this mortgage a reverse mortgage. How are you paid from this mortgage? * Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. Lump sum 2. Regular monthly payment 3. Credit line account 4. Other 77. Don't know Skip instructions: <1, 2, 3, 77, R> go to TYPEPYX	Delete question.

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			<4> go to TYPYOTH	
22B	TYPYOTH	Delete question.	* Specify: Skip instructions: <30 characters> go to TYPEPYX	Delete question.
22B	TYPEPYX	Delete question.	Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, how much ^HAVE_HAS ^YOU_YRCU received from this mortgage? Value/skip instructions: <0-999999, D, R> go to S22B_END	Delete question.
21B	MEALSPAY	Move MEALSPAY, MLPAYWKX, and MLPYQWKS to part B of income section.	N/A	Have ^YOU_ANYMEM received any free meals at work as part of your pay? 3. Yes 4. No Skip instructions: <1> go to MLPAYWKX <2, D, R> go to S22B_END
21B	MLPAYWKX	Move MEALSPAY, MLPAYWKX, and MLPYQWKS to part B of income section.	N/A	About what was the WEEKLY dollar value of these meals? Value/skip instructions: <0-9999, D, R> go to MLPYQWKS
21B	MLPYQWKS	Move MEALSPAY, MLPAYWKX, and MLPYQWKS to part B of income section.	N/A	Since the first of ^REF_MONTH for how many weeks did members of your household receive these meals? Value/skip instructions: <1-13, D, R> go to S22B_END

DELETE CURRENT SECTION 22G (to be replaced by new assets/liabilities section (new section 22))

Section 22G changes

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
22G	SAVACCTX	Delete question.	<p>Now I am going to ask about change in assets.</p> <p>As of the last day of ^LAST_MONTH, what was the total balance or market value (including interest earned) of -</p> <p>Savings accounts in banks, savings and loans, credit unions and similar accounts?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions: <0-99999999, D, R> go to CKBKACTX</p>	Delete question.
22G	CKBKACTX	Delete question.	<p>As of the last day of ^LAST_MONTH, what was the total balance or market value (including interest earned) of -</p> <p>Checking accounts, brokerage accounts and other similar accounts?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions: <0-999999999999, D, R> go to USBNDX</p>	Delete question.
22G	USBNDX	Delete question.	<p>As of the last day of ^LAST_MONTH, what was the total balance or market value (including interest earned) of -</p> <p>U.S. Savings bonds?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions: <0-999999999999, D, R> go to COMPSAV</p>	Delete question.
22G	COMPSAV	Delete question.	<p>How does the amount your household had on the last day of ^LAST_MONTH compare with the amount your household had on the last day of ^LAST_MONTH one year ago in -</p>	Delete question.

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			<p>Savings accounts?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Same 2. More 3. Less <p>Skip instructions: <1, D, R> go to COMPCKG <2, 3> go to COMPSAVX</p>	
22G	COMPSAVX	Delete question.	<p>How much ^MoreLess?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions: <1-999999999, D, R> go to COMPCKG</p>	Delete question.
22G	COMPCKG	Delete question.	<p>How does the amount your household had on the last day of ^LAST_MONTH compare with the amount your household had on the last day of ^LAST_MONTH one year ago in -</p> <p>Checking accounts?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Same 2. More 3. Less <p>Skip instructions: <1, D, R> go to COMPBND <2, 3> go to COMPCKGX</p>	Delete question.
22G	COMPCKGX	Delete question.	<p>How much ^MoreLess?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions: <1-999999999, D, R> go to COMPBND</p>	Delete question.

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
22G	COMPBND	Delete question.	<p>How does the amount your household had on the last day of ^LAST_MONTH compare with the amount your household had on the last day of ^LAST_MONTH one year ago in -</p> <p>U.S. Savings Bonds?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Same 2. More 3. Less <p>Skip instructions: <1, D, R> go to SECOWND <2, 3> go to COMPBNDX</p>	Delete question.
22G	COMPBNDX	Delete question.	<p>How much ^MoreLess?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions: <1-999999999, D, R> go to SECOWND</p>	Delete question.
22G	SECOWND	Delete question.	<p>Did ^YOU_ANYMEM own any securities, such as stocks, mutual funds, private bonds, government bonds, or Treasury notes on the last day of ^LAST_MONTH?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No <p>Skip instructions: <1> go to SECESTX <2, D, R> go to PURSSEC</p>	Delete question.
22G	SECESTX	Delete question.	<p>What was the estimated value of all such securities on the last day of ^LAST_MONTH?</p>	Delete question.

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			Value/skip instructions: <1-999999999, D, R> go to COMPSEC	
22G	COMPSEC	Delete question.	How does this compare with the value of such securities your household held on the last day of ^LAST_MONTH one year ago? <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Same 2. More 3. Less Skip instructions: <1, D, R> go to PURSSEC <2, 3> go to COMPSECX	Delete question.
22G	COMPSECX	Delete question.	How much ^MoreLess? Value/skip instructions: <1-999999999, D, R> go to PURSSEC	Delete question.
22G	PURSSEC	Delete question.	During the last 12 months, did ^YOU_ANYMEM PURCHASE any stocks, mutual funds, or bonds? <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No Skip instructions: <1> go to PURSSECX <2, D, R> go to SELLSEC	Delete question.
22G	PURSSECX	Delete question.	What was the total purchase price including broker fees? Value/skip instructions: <1-999999999, D, R> go to SELLSEC	Delete question.

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
22G	SELLSEC	Delete question.	<p>During the last 12 months, did ^YOU_ANYMEM SEL any stocks, mutual funds, or bonds?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No <p>Skip instructions: <1> go to SELLSECX <2, D, R> go to COLPLAN</p>	Delete question.
22G	SELLSECX	Delete question.	<p>What was the net amount received from sales after subtracting broker fees?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions: <1-999999999, D, R> go to COLPLAN</p>	Delete question.
22G	COLPLAN	Delete question.	<p>During the last 12 months, did ^YOU_ANYMEM put any money into a tax-deferred or tax-free educational savings plan, such as section 529 plan, state sponsored pre-paid tuition plans, or educational IRAs for ^YOURSELF?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No <p>Skip instructions: <1> go to COLPLANX <2, D, R> go to BSINVST</p>	Delete question.
22G	COLPLANX	Delete question.	<p>How much?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions: <1-9999999999, D, R> go to BSINVST</p>	Delete question.

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
22G	BSINVST	Delete question.	<p>During the last 12 months, did ^YOU_ANYMEM make any investments to your own business or farm?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1> go to BSINVSTX <2, D, R> go to WDBSAST</p>	Delete question.
22G	BSINVSTX	Delete question.	<p>How much did you invest?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions: <1-999999999, D, R> go to WDBSAST</p>	Delete question.
22G	WDBSAST	Delete question.	<p>During the last 12 months, did ^YOU_ANYMEM withdraw any assets from your own business or farm?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1> go to WDBSASTX <2, D, R> go to WDBSGDS</p>	Delete question.
22G	WDBSASTX	Delete question.	<p>What was the value of such assets?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions: <1-9999999999, D, R> go to WDBSGDS</p>	Delete question.
22G	WDBSGDS	Delete question.	<p>During the last 12 months, were any goods or services from your own business or farm withdrawn for personal use?</p> <p>1. Yes</p>	Delete question.

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			<p>2. No</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1> go to WDBSGDSX</p> <p><2, D, R> go to MONYOWE</p>	
22G	WDBSGDSX	Delete question.	<p>What was the value of these goods or services?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions:</p> <p><1-999999999, D, R> go to MONYOWE</p>	Delete question.
22G	MONYOWE	Delete question.	<p>On the last day of ^LAST_MONTH, did anyone outside of your household owe money to ^YOU_ANYMEM?</p> <p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1> go to COMPOWD</p> <p><2, D, R> go to MONYOWD</p>	Delete question.
22G	COMPOWD	Delete question.	<p>How does the amount owed to your household on the last day of ^LAST_MONTH compare with the amount owed to your household by persons outside your household on the last day of ^LAST_MONTH one year ago?</p> <p>1. Same</p> <p>2. More</p> <p>3. Less</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1, D, R> go to MONYOWD</p>	Delete question.

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			<2, 3> go to COMPOWDX	
22G	COMPOWDX	Delete question.	How much ^MoreLess? Value/skip instructions: <1-99999999, D, R> go to MONYOWD	Delete question.
22G	MONYOWD	Delete question.	Did anyone outside of your household owe money to ^YOU_ANYMEM on the last day of ^LAST_MONTH ONE YEAR AGO? 1. Yes 2. No Skip instructions: <1> go to MONYOWDX <2, D, R> go to SETLINS	Delete question.
22G	MONYOWDX	Delete question.	How much was owed? Value/skip instructions: <1-999999999, D, R> go to SETLINS	Delete question.
22G	SETLINS	Delete question.	During the last 12 months, did ^YOU_ANYMEM receive settlement on surrender of any insurance policies (life or annuity)? 1. Yes 2. No Skip instructions: <1> go to SETLINSX <2, D, R> go to S22G_END	Delete question.

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
22G	SETLINX	Delete question.	How much did you receive? Value/skip instructions: <1-999999999, D, R> go to S22G_END	Delete question.

New Section 22 (Assets & Liabilities) - to be asked of FIFTH INTERVIEWS ONLY

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Detail	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
New 22	LIAINTRO	INTNMBR=5 only. Section intro.	The next few questions are about financial assets, credit, and loans. We know people aren't used to discussing their debt and financial assets, but we use this information to get a picture of how spending relates to changes in debt and savings. Be assured that, like all other information you have provided, these answers will be kept strictly confidential. 1. Enter 1 to continue Skip instructions: <1> go to IRAX
New 22	IRAX	Value question for retirement accounts	As of TODAY - What is the total value of all retirement accounts such as 401(k)s, IRAs, and Thrift Savings Plans that ^YOU_YRCU [fill: own/owns]? Fill instructions: If single-person CU fill "own" else fill "owns" Value/skip instructions: <0-999999999999> go to IRAYRX <D, R> go to IRAB
New 22	IRAB	Card question for DK or R to IRAX	Could you tell me which range on CARD D best reflects the total value of all retirement accounts such as 401(k)s, IRAs, and Thrift Savings Plans?

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Detail	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. \$0-\$1,999 2. \$2,000-\$9,999 3. \$10,000-\$49,999 4. \$50,000-\$199,999 5. \$200,000-\$449,999 6. \$450,000 and over <p>Skip instructions: <1-6> go to IRAYRX <D, R> go to DEFBENRP</p>
New 22	IRAYRX	Value on retirement accounts for one year ago today (only comes up if there is a value in IRA or a card value selected in IRAB)	<p>What was the total value of all retirement accounts ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions: <0-999999999999> go to DEFBENRP <D, R> go to IRAYRB</p>
New 22	IRAYRB	Card question on retirement accounts for one year ago today (if IRAYRX is D or R only)	<p>Could you tell me which range on CARD D best reflects the total value of all retirement accounts ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. \$0-\$1,999 2. \$2,000-\$9,999 3. \$10,000-\$49,999 4. \$50,000-\$199,999 5. \$200,000-\$449,999 6. \$450,000 and over <p>Skip instructions: <1-6, D, R> go to DEFBENRP</p>
New 22	DEFBENRP	Y/N question on presence of defined benefit retirement plans	<p>Do ^YOU_ANYMEM have a defined benefit retirement plan, such as a pension from an employer?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Detail	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			<p>2. No</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1, 2, D, R >go to STOCK</p>
New 22	STOCK	Y/N screener on directly-held stocks, bonds, mutual funds (including savings bonds)	<p>Do ^YOU_ANYMEM have any directly-held stocks, bonds, or mutual funds [fill: not in retirement accounts]?</p> <p>* Include US savings bonds</p> <p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No</p> <p>Fill instructions:</p> <p>If IRAX > 0 or D or R, fill “not in retirement accounts” else leave blank.</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1> go to STOCKX</p> <p><2, D, R> go to LIQUIDX</p>
New 22	STOCKX	Value question on directly-held stocks, bonds, mutual funds (including savings bonds)	<p>As of TODAY -</p> <p>What is the total value of all directly-held stocks, bonds, and mutual funds [fill: not in retirement accounts] that ^YOU_YRCU [fill: own/owns]?</p> <p>* Include US savings bonds</p> <p>Fill instructions:</p> <p>If IRAX > 0 or D or R, fill “not in retirement accounts” else leave blank.</p> <p>If single person CU fill “own” else fill “owns”</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1-9999999999> go to STOCKYRX</p> <p><D, R> go to STOCKB</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Detail	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
New 22	STOCKB	Card question if STOCKX is D or R	<p>Could you tell me which range on CARD D best reflects the total value of all directly-held stocks, bonds, and mutual funds [fill: not in retirement accounts] such as 401(k)s, IRAs, and Thrift Savings Plans?</p> <p><i>* Include US savings bonds</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. \$0-\$1,999 2. \$2,000-\$9,999 3. \$10,000-\$49,999 4. \$50,000-\$199,999 5. \$200,000-\$449,999 6. \$450,000 and over <p>Fill instructions: If IRAX > 0 or D or R, fill “not in retirement accounts” else leave blank.</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1-6> go to STOCKYRX <D, R> go to LIQUIDX</p>
New 22	STOCKYRX	Value question on directly-held stocks, bonds, mutual funds one year ago (only asked if a value collected in STOCKX or a range selected in STOCKB)	<p>What was the total value of all directly-held stocks, bonds, and mutual funds [fill: not in retirement accounts] ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</p> <p><i>* Include US savings bonds</i></p> <p>Fill instructions: If IRAX > 0 or D or R, fill “not in retirement accounts” else leave blank.</p> <p>Value/skip instructions: <0-999999999999> go to LIQUIDX <D, R> go to STOCKYRB</p>
New 22	STOCKYRB	Card question if STOCKYRX is D or R	<p>Could you tell me which range on CARD D best reflects the total value of all directly-held stocks, bonds, and mutual</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Detail	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			<p>funds [fill: not in retirement accounts] ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</p> <p>* Include US savings bonds</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. \$0-\$1,999 2. \$2,000-\$9,999 3. \$10,000-\$49,999 4. \$50,000-\$199,999 5. \$200,000-\$449,999 6. \$450,000 and over <p>Skip instructions: <1-6, D, R> go to LIQUIDX</p>
New 22	LIQUIDX	Value question on checking, savings, money market accounts, and CDs	<p>As of TODAY -</p> <p>What is the total value of all checking, savings, money market accounts, and certificates of deposit or CDs ^YOU_YRCU [fill: have/has]?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions: <0-999999999999> go to LIQUIDYRX <D, R> go to LIQUIDB</p>
New 22	LIQUIDB	Card question follow-up if LIQUIDX is D or R	<p>Could you tell me which range on CARD E best reflects the total value of checking, savings, money market accounts, and certificates of deposit or CDs?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. \$0-\$499 2. \$500-\$999 3. \$1,000-\$2,499 4. \$2,500-\$9,999 5. \$10,000-\$34,999 6. \$35,000 and over <p>Skip instructions:</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Detail	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			<p><1-6> go to LIQUDYRX</p> <p><D, R> go to WHOLIF</p>
New 22	LIQUDYRX	Value question on checking, savings, money market, and CDs one year ago (only asked if a value collected in LIQUIDX or a range selected in LIQUIDB)	<p>What was the total value of all checking, savings, money market accounts, and certificates of deposit or CDs ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions:</p> <p><0-999999999999> go to WHOLIF</p> <p><D, R> go to LIQUDYRB</p>
New 22	LIQUDYRB	Card question follow-up if LIQUDYRX is D or R	<p>Could you tell me which range on CARD E best reflects the total value of all checking, savings, money market accounts, and certificates of deposit or CDs ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. \$0-\$499 2. \$500-\$999 3. \$1,000-\$2,499 4. \$2,500-\$9,999 5. \$10,000-\$34,999 6. \$35,000 and over <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1-5, D, R> go to WHOLIF</p>
New 22	WHOLIF	Y/N screener question on whole life insurance policies	<p>^DoDoes ^YOU_YRCU own any whole life insurance or other life insurance policies that can be surrendered for cash or borrowed against prior to the death of the person insured?</p> <p>* Also include universal life and variable life insurance</p> <p>* Do NOT include term life insurance or other policies that only have a benefit upon death or disability</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No <p>Skip instructions:</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Detail	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			<p><1> go to WHOLIFX</p> <p><2, D, R> go to OTHAST</p>
New 22	WHOLIFX	Value question on surrender value of whole life insurance policies	<p>As of TODAY -</p> <p>What is the total surrender value of these policies?</p> <p>* Surrender value is also known as the cash value</p> <p>* Enter the amount that can be borrowed or withdrawn prior to death, NOT the benefit upon death of the insured</p> <p>Value/skip instructions:</p> <p><1-99999999> go to WHLFYRX</p> <p><D, R> go to WHOLIFB</p>
New 22	WHOLIFB	Card question follow-up if WHOLIFX is D or R	<p>Could you tell me which range on CARD E best reflects the total surrender value of these policies?</p> <p>* Surrender value is also known as the cash value</p> <p>* Enter the amount that can be borrowed or withdrawn prior to death, NOT the benefit upon death of the insured</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. \$0-\$499 2. \$500-\$999 3. \$1,000-\$2,499 4. \$2,500-\$9,999 5. \$10,000-\$34,999 6. \$35,000 and over <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1-6> go to WHLFYRX</p> <p><D, R> go to OTHAST</p>
New 22	WHLFYRX	Value question on surrender value of whole life insurance policies one year ago (only)	<p>What was the total surrender value of these policies ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</p> <p>* Surrender value is also known as the cash value</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Detail	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
		asked if a value collected in WHOLIFX or a range selected in WHOLIFB)	<p>* Enter the amount that can be borrowed or withdrawn prior to death, NOT the benefit upon death of the insured</p> <p>Value/skip instructions:</p> <p><0-999999999999> go to OTHAST</p> <p><D, R> go to WHLFYRB</p>
New 22	WHLFYRB	Card question follow-up if WHLFYRX is D or R	<p>Could you tell me which range on CARD E best reflects the total surrender value of these policies ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</p> <p>* Surrender value is also known as the cash value</p> <p>* Enter the amount that can be borrowed or withdrawn prior to death, NOT the benefit upon death of the insured</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. \$0-\$499 2. \$500-\$999 3. \$1,000-\$2,499 4. \$2,500-\$9,999 5. \$10,000-\$34,999 6. \$35,000 and over <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1-6, D, R> go to OTHAST</p>
New 22	OTHAST	Y/N screener on presence of other financial assets	<p>^DoDoes ^YOU_YRCU have any other financial assets, such as annuities, trusts, and royalties?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1> go to OTHASTX</p> <p><2, D, R> go to CREDIT</p>
New 22	OTHASTX	Value question on other financial assets	As of TODAY -

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Detail	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			<p>What is the total value of these other financial assets?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions:</p> <p><1-9999999999> go to OTHSTYRX</p> <p><D, R> go to OTHASTB</p>
New 22	OTHASTB	Card question follow-up if OTHASTX is D or R	<p>Could you tell me which range on CARD D best reflects the total value of these other financial assets?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. \$0-\$1,999 2. \$2,000-\$9,999 3. \$10,000-\$49,999 4. \$50,000-\$199,999 5. \$200,000-\$449,999 6. \$450,000 and over <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1-6> OTHSTYRX</p> <p><D, R> go to CREDIT</p>
New 22	OTHSTYRX	Value question on other financial assets one year ago (only asked if a value collected in OTHASTX or a range selected in OTHASTB)	<p>What was the total value of these other financial assets ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions:</p> <p><1-9999999999> go to CREDIT</p> <p><D, R> go to OTHSTYRB</p>
New 22	OTHSTYRB	Card question follow-up if OTHSTYRX is D or R	<p>Could you tell me which range on CARD D best reflects the total value of these other financial assets ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. \$0-\$1,999 2. \$2,000-\$9,999 3. \$10,000-\$49,999 4. \$50,000-\$199,999

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Detail	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			5. \$200,000-\$449,999 6. \$450,000 and over Skip instructions: <1-6, D, R> go to CREDIT
New 22	CREDIT	Y/N screener for credit card balances	As of TODAY - ^DoDoes ^YOU_YRCU have a balance on any major credit cards including store cards and gas cards? 1. Yes 2. No Skip instructions: <1> go to CREDITX <2, D, R> go to STUDNT
New 22	CREDITX	Value question for credit card debt	What is the total amount owed on all cards? Value/skip instructions: <1-999999999> go to CREDTYRX <D, R> go to CREDITB
New 22	CREDITB	Card question follow-up if CREDITX is D or R	Could you tell me which range on CARD E best reflects the total amount owed on all major credit cards including store cards and gas cards? 1. \$0-\$499 2. \$500-\$999 3. \$1,000-\$2,499 4. \$2,500-\$9,999 5. \$10,000-\$34,999 6. \$35,000 and over

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Detail	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			Skip instructions: <1-6> go to CREDTYRX <D, R> go to CREDFINX
New 22	CREDTYRX	Value question on credit card debt one year ago (only asked if a value collected in CREDITX or a range selected in CREDITB)	What was the total amount owed on all cards ONE YEAR AGO TODAY? Value/skip instructions: <0-999999999> go to CREDFINX <D, R> go to CREDYRB
New 22	CREDYRB	Card follow-up if CREDTYRX is D or R	Could you tell me which range on CARD E best reflects the total amount owed on all major credit cards including store cards and gas cards ONE YEAR AGO TODAY? <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. \$0-\$499 2. \$500-\$999 3. \$1,000-\$2,499 4. \$2,500-\$9,999 5. \$10,000-\$34,999 6. \$35,000 and over Skip instructions: <1-6, D, R> go to CREDFINX
New 22	CREDFINX	Previous month finance/interest charge question for credit cards	What was the total amount paid in finance, late charges, and interest for all cards in ^LAST MONTH? Value/skip instructions: <0-99999999, D, R> go to STUDNT
New 22	STUDNT	Y/N screener for student loans	As of TODAY - ^DoDoes ^YOU_YRCU have any student loans? <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Detail	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			<p>2. No</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1> go to STUDNTX</p> <p><2, D, .R> go to OTHLOAN</p>
New 22	STUDNTX	Value question for student loan debt	<p>What is the total amount owed on all student loans?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions:</p> <p><1-999999999> go to STDNTYRX</p> <p><D, R> go to STUDNTB</p>
New 22	STUDNTB	Card question follow-up if STUDNTX is D or R	<p>Could you tell me which range on CARD E best reflects the total amount owed on all student loans?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. \$0-\$499 2. \$500-\$999 3. \$1,000-\$2,499 4. \$2,500-\$9,999 5. \$10,000-\$34,999 6. \$35,000 and over <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1-6> go to STDNTYRX</p> <p><D, R> go to STUDFINX</p>
New 22	STDNTYRX	Value question for student loan debt one year ago	<p>What was the total amount owed on all student loans ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions:</p> <p><0-999999999> go to STUDFINX</p> <p><D, R> go to STDNTYRB</p>
New 22	STDNTYRB	Card question follow-up if STDNTYRX is D or	<p>Could you tell me which range on CARD E best reflects the total amount owed on all student loans ONE YEAR AGO</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Detail	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
		R	<p>TODAY?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. \$0-\$499 2. \$500-\$999 3. \$1,000-\$2,499 4. \$2,500-\$9,999 5. \$10,000-\$34,999 6. \$35,000 and over <p>Skip instructions: <1-6, D, R> go to STUDFINX</p>
New 22	STUDFINX	Previous month finance/interest charge question for student loans	<p>What was the total amount paid in finance, late charges, and interest for all student loans in ^LAST_MONTH?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions: <0-999999999, D, R> go to OTHLOAN</p>
New 22	OTHLOAN	Y/N screener for other loans/debt	<p>As of TODAY -</p> <p>^DoDoes ^YOU_YRCU have any other debt such as medical loans or personal loans?</p> <p><i>* Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No <p>Skip instructions: <1> go to OTHLONX <2, D, R> go to S22_END</p>
New 22	OTHLONX	Value question for other loans/debt	<p>What is the total amount owed on all other loans?</p> <p><i>* Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans</i></p> <p>Value/skip instructions:</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Detail	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			<p><1-999999999> go to OTHLNYRX</p> <p><D, R> go to OTHLONB</p>
New 22	OTHLONB	Card question follow-up if OTHLONX is D or R	<p>Could you tell me which range on CARD E best reflects the total amount owed on all other loans?</p> <p>* Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. \$0-\$499 2. \$500-\$999 3. \$1,000-\$2,499 4. \$2,500-\$9,999 5. \$10,000-\$34,999 6. \$35,000 and over <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1-6> go to OTHLNYRX</p> <p><D, R> go to OTHFINX</p>
New 22	OTHLNYRX	Value question for other loans/debt one year ago	<p>What was the total amount owed on all other loans ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</p> <p>* Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans</p> <p>Value/skip instructions:</p> <p><0-999999999> go to OTHFINX</p> <p><D, R> go to OTHLNYRB</p>
New 22	OTHLNYRB	Card question follow-up if OTHLNYRX is D or R	<p>Could you tell me which range on CARD E best reflects the total amount owed on all other loans ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</p> <p>* Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. \$0-\$499 2. \$500-\$999 3. \$1,000-\$2,499

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Detail	2013 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification
			4. \$2,500-\$9,999 5. \$10,000-\$34,999 6. \$35,000 and over Skip instructions: <1-6, D, R> go to OTHFINX
New 22	OTHFINX	Previous month finance/interest charge question for other loans	What was the total amount paid in finance, late charges, and interest for all other loans in ^LAST_MONTH? * Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans Value/skip instructions: <0-99999999, D, R> go to S22_END

BACK (Research) Section changes

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Change (Wording/Specification)
BACK	BRESEARCH	Change universe to only 5 th interviews.	Universe: COMPLETE_FLAG=1 and NOCONTACT =0 and (INTNMBR = 3 or 5)	Universe: COMPLETE_FLAG=1 and NOCONTACT =0 and INTNMBR = 5
BACK	RES_INTRO	Delete question.	We're almost done with the survey. I just have a few questions before we wrap up. 1. Enter 1 to continue Skip instructions: If (INTNMBR=5 and INTPER = 201204, 201205, 201206, 201207, 201208, or 201208) OR ((RT10.SURVTYPE = T or S) AND RESEARCH_INTPER=1-6) then go to LE_INTRO Else if (INTNMBR=5 and INTPER=201210, 201211, 201212, 201301, 201302, or 201303) OR ((RT10.SURVTYPE=T or S) and	Delete question.

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Change (Wording/Specification)
			RESEARCH_INTPER=7-12) then go to BN_INTRO Else if INTNMBR = 3 then go to FINSOFT	
BACK	FINSOFT	Delete question	Do ^YOU_ANYMEM use any electronic financial software, such as Quicken, or use a website to track expenses? <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No Skip instructions: <1> go to FNSFTTYP <2, DK, RF> go to EXIT RESEARCH BLOCK	Delete question.
BACK	FNSFTTYP	Delete question.	What software or website do you use to track your expenses? <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Quicken 2. Microsoft Money 3. Mint.com 4. Bank website 5. Other, specify Skip instructions: <1-4, DK, RF> go to EXIT RESEARCH BLOCK <5> go to FNSFTSP	Delete question.
BACK	FNSFTSP	Delete question.	Which software or website do you use? Value/skip instructions: <30 characters, DK, RF> EXIT RESEARCH BLOCK	Delete question.
BACK	LE_INTRO	Delete question.	This survey asked about things you've purchased in the past three months. To help us better understand how people spend	Delete question.

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Change (Wording/Specification)
			<p>their money, I have a few questions about other things that have been going on in your life in the past three months.</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to continue</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p>1. Go to LNDEVT01</p>	
BACK	LNDEVT01	Delete question.	<p>Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM had any major life events - things such as birthdays, weddings, moves, or new jobs?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1> go to LNDEVT02 <2, DK, RF> EXIT RESEARCH BLOCK</p>	Delete question.
BACK	LNDEVT02	Delete question.	<p>What was the event?</p> <p>Value/skip instructions:</p> <p><30 characters, DK, RF> go to LNDEVT03</p>	Delete question.
BACK	LNDEVT03	Delete question.	<p>When was the event?</p> <p><i>* Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</i></p> <p>1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May</p>	Delete question.

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Change (Wording/Specification)
			6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December Skip instructions: If LNDEVT03 is not in reference period then go to ERR3_MONTH else go to LNDEVT04	
BACK	LNDEVT04	Delete question.	What expenses did ^YOU_ANYMEM have related to the event? Value/skip instructions: <30 characters, DK, RF> go to LNDEVT05	Delete question.
BACK	LNDEVT05	Delete question.	When was the expense? <i>* Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</i> 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October	Delete question.

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Change (Wording/Specification)
			11. November 12. December Skip instructions: If LNDEVT05 is not in reference period then go to ERR4_MONTH else go to LNDEVT06	
BACK	LNDEVT06	Delete question.	Since the first of ^REF_MONTH, have ^YOU_ANYMEM experienced any other unusual or memorable events? 1. Yes 2. No Skip instructions: <1> go to LNDEVT07 <2, DK, RF> EXIT RESEARCH BLOCK	Delete question.
BACK	LNDEVT07	Delete question.	What was the event? Value/skip instructions: <30 characters, DK, RF> go to LNDEVT08	Delete question.
BACK	LNDEVT08	Delete question.	When was the event? <i>* Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</i> 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June	Delete question.

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Change (Wording/Specification)
			7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December Skip instructions: If LNDEVT08 is not in reference period then go to ERR5_MONTH else go to LNDEVT09	
BACK	LNDEVT09	Delete question.	What expenses did ^YOU)ANYMEM have related to the event? Value/skip instructions: <30 characters, DK, RF> go to LNDEVT10	Delete question.
BACK	LNDEVT10	Delete question.	When was the expense? * Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November	Delete question.

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Change (Wording/Specification)
			<p>12. December</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p>If LNDEVT10 is not in reference period then go to ERR6_MONTH else EXIT RESEARCH BLOCK</p>	
BACK	BN_INTRO	Update universe statement to include quarters 2 and 3 of 2013 (201304 through 201309)	<p>Universe: [INTNMBR=5 and (INTPER = 201210, 201211, 201212, 201301, 201302, or 201303) OR RT10.SURVTYPE=T or S) and RESEARCH_INTPER=7-12)</p> <p>I would like to change topics and ask you a few questions about your experience completing this interview. Your responses will help us improve the survey.</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to continue</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1> go to BURDEN01</p>	<p>Universe: [INTNMBR=5 and (INTPER = 201210, 201211, 201212, 201301, 201302, 201303, 201304, 201305, 201306, 201307, 201308, 201309) OR RT10.SURVTYPE=T or S) and RESEARCH_INTPER=7-12)</p> <p>I would like to change topics and ask you a few questions about your experience completing this interview. Your responses will help us improve the survey.</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to continue</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1> go to BURDEN01</p>
BACK	BURDEN03	Update skip instructions for new BURDEN3A question	<p>How difficult or easy was it for you to answer the questions in this survey?</p> <p>1. Very easy 2. Somewhat easy 3. Somewhat difficult 4. Very difficult</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1-4, DK, RF> go to BURDEN04</p>	<p>How difficult or easy was it for you to answer the questions in this survey?</p> <p>1. Very easy 2. Somewhat easy 3. Somewhat difficult 4. Very difficult</p> <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1-4, DK, RF> go to BURDEN3A</p>
BACK	BURDEN3A	New question between BURDEN03 and BURDEN04	n/a	Please tell me if you agree or disagree with the following statement:

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Change (Wording/Specification)
				<p>I understand the terminology used in the questionnaire.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Strongly agree 2. Agree 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Disagree 5. Strongly disagree <p>Skip instructions: <1-5, DK, RF> go to BURDEN04</p>
BACK	BURDEN04	Update skip instructions for new BURDEN4A question	<p>You were asked to participate in five interviews. Would you say that this was too many interviews or did it seem like a reasonable number?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Too many interviews 2. A reasonable number <p>Skip instructions: <1, 2, DK, RF> go to BURDEN05</p>	<p>You were asked to participate in five interviews. Would you say that this was too many interviews or did it seem like a reasonable number?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Too many interviews 2. A reasonable number <p>Skip instructions: <1, 2, DK, RF> go to BURDEN4A</p>
BACK	BURDEN4A	New question between BURDEN04 and BURDEN05	N/A	<p>Thinking about the number of calls you received before each interview, would you say it was too many or did it seem like a reasonable number?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Too many calls 2. A reasonable number 3. Did not receive any calls <p>Skip instructions: <1-3, DK, RF> go to BURDEN05</p>
BACK	BURDEN09	Update skip instructions for	Thinking about the amount of effort that you put forth into	Thinking about the amount of effort that you put forth into

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Change (Wording/Specification)
		new BURDEN9A question	<p>answering today's survey, would you say that you put forth...</p> <p>* Read each item on list</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. A lot of effort? 2. A moderate amount of effort? 3. A little effort? <p>Skip instructions: <1-3, DK, RF> go to BURDEN10</p>	<p>answering today's survey, would you say that you put forth...</p> <p>* Read each item on list</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. A lot of effort? 2. A moderate amount of effort? 3. A little effort? <p>Skip instructions: <1-3, DK, RF> go to BURDEN9A</p>
BACK	BURDEN9A	New question between BURDEN09 and BURDEN10	N/A	<p>How motivated were you to complete the survey as quickly as possible?</p> <p>Would you say that you were...</p> <p>* Read each item on list</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Very motivated? 2. Somewhat motivated? 3. A little motivated? 4. Not at all motivated? <p>Skip instructions: <1-4, DK, RF> go to BURDEN10</p>
BACK	BURDEN10	Update skip instructions for new questions (BURDEN11 and then BURDEN12)	<p>Please tell me if you agree or disagree with the following statement:</p> <p>I trust the U.S. Census Bureau to safeguard the information that I have provided them.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Strongly agree 2. Agree 	<p>Please tell me if you agree or disagree with the following statement:</p> <p>I trust the U.S. Census Bureau to safeguard the information that I have provided them.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Strongly agree 2. Agree

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Change (Wording/Specification)
			3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Disagree 5. Strongly disagree Skip instructions: <1-5, DK, RF> exit block	3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Disagree 5. Strongly disagree Skip instructions: <1-5, DK, RF> go to BURDEN11
BACK	BURDEN11	New question after BURDEN10	N/A	Would you say that the time and effort you put into answering the survey questions was... * Read each item on list 1. Very well spent 2. Somewhat well spent 3. A little well spent 4. Not at all well spent Skip instructions: <1-4, DK, RF> go to BURDEN12
BACK	BURDEN12	New question (after new question BURDEN11)	N/A	Please tell me if you agree or disagree with the following statement: I see why it was necessary to collect this information. 1. Strongly agree 2. Agree 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Disagree 5. Strongly agree Skip instructions: <1-5, DK, RF> exit block

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Change (Wording/Specification)
BACK	PRX_INTRO	New research question for 2013Q4 and 2014Q1 (201310 through 201403)	n/a	<p>We're almost done with the survey. I just have a few questions before we wrap up.</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to continue</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1> if NUMHOUSE >1 go to PROXREP1 else go to CA_INTRO</p>
BACK	PROXREP1	New research question for 2013Q4 and 2014Q1 (201310 through 201403) if NUMHOUSE >1	N/A	<p>This survey is about household spending. How well do you know the types of things other people in your household spend their money on?</p> <p>Would you say that you are ...</p> <p><i>* Read each item on list</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Very knowledgeable 2. Somewhat knowledgeable 3. A little knowledgeable 4. Not at all knowledgeable <p>Skip instructions: <1-4, DK, RF> go to PROXREP2</p>
BACK	PROXREP2	New research question for 2013Q4 and 2014Q1 (201310 through 201403) if NUMHOUSE >1	N/A	<p>How well do you know how much money other people in your household spend?</p> <p>Would you say that you are ...</p> <p><i>* Read each item on list</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Very knowledgeable 2. Somewhat knowledgeable 3. A little knowledgeable

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Change (Wording/Specification)
				<p>4. Not at all knowledgeable</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1-4, DK, RF> go to CA_INTRO</p>
BACK	CA_INTRO	New research question for 2013Q4 and 2014Q1 (201310 through 201403)	N/A	<p>In order to produce statistics, the BLS can ask people for information in a survey, like this survey that you have been participating in, or we could get it from another source. I would like to ask you a few questions about different collection methods.</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to continue</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1> go to CENADMN1</p>
BACK	CENADMN1	New research question for 2013Q4 and 2014Q1 (201310 through 201403)	N/A	<p>If you knew your name and other information would never be singled out and would only be used for statistics, would you prefer that the BLS ask you about the cost of products you buy in a survey or use commercial records, like grocery store loyalty cards?</p> <p>1. Ask me in a survey 2. Use commercial records 3. Neither</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1-3, DK, RF> go to CENADMN2</p>
BACK	CENADMN2	New research question for 2013Q4 and 2014Q1 (201310 through 201403)	N/A	<p>Would you prefer that the BLS ask you about the cost of healthcare services in a survey or ask your doctor or hospital for it?</p> <p>1. Ask me in a survey 2. Ask my doctor</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Change (Wording/Specification)
				<p>3. Neither</p> <p>Skip instructions: <1-3, DK, RF> if (OWNED=1 or there is a record with 8500.OWNYB=100 and 8500.OPB_STAT=1) go to CENADMN3 else go to CENADMN4</p>
BACK	CENADMN3	New research question for 2013Q4 and 2014Q1 (201310 through 201403) for owned sample units	N/A	<p>Would you prefer that the BLS ask you for your property tax information in a survey or ask a state agency, like the Department of Taxation for it?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ask me in a survey 2. Ask state agency, like the Department of Taxation 3. Neither <p>Skip instructions: <1-3, DK, RF> go to CENADMN4</p>
BACK	CENADMN4	New research question for 2013Q4 and 2014Q1 (201310 through 201403)	N/A	<p>Would you prefer that the BLS ask you for your income information in a survey or ask the IRS for it?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ask me in a survey 2. Ask the IRS 3. Neither <p>Skip instructions: <1-3, DK, RF> EXIT RESEARCH BLOCK</p>
BACK	VERIFY_INFO	Update skip instructions due to deleting RESPCOOP, RESPINFO, and INFOQUAL	<p>* Verify/change any of the information listed below</p> <p>Telephone number (^AREA) ^NUMBER ^EXTN</p> <p>Second phone: ^SPHONE ^SPHEXT</p>	<p>* Verify/change any of the information listed below</p> <p>Telephone number (^AREA) ^NUMBER ^EXTN</p> <p>Second phone: ^SPHONE ^SPHEXT</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Change (Wording/Specification)
			<p>Best time to call: ^BESTTIME1</p> <p>Specific best time: ^BESTTIM2</p> <p>No Sunday: (^SundayInterview)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Enter 1 to continue 2. Change something <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1> if INTNMBR=5 AND (THANKYOU=1 or DK_THANK=1) go to RESPCOOP</p> <p>Else if (THANKYOU=1 or DK_THANK=1) AND NUMHOUSE gt 1 go to RESPINFO</p> <p>Else if INTNMBR=3 AND (THANKYOU=1 or DK_THANK=1) go to INFOQUAL</p> <p>Else go to DONE</p> <p><2> go to V_PHONE</p>	<p>Best time to call: ^BESTTIME1</p> <p>Specific best time: ^BESTTIM2</p> <p>No Sunday: (^SundayInterview)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Enter 1 to continue 2. Change something <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1> go to DONE</p> <p><2> go to V_PHONE</p>
BACK	V_NOSUN	Update skip instructions due to deleting RESPCOOP, RESPINFO, and INFOQUAL	<p>Would a Sunday interview be acceptable?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 3. Battery problem <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1, 2> if INTNMBR=5 AND (THANKYOU=1 or DK_THANK=1) go to RESPCOOP</p> <p>Else if (THANKYOU=1 or DK_THANK=1) AND NUMHOUSE gt 1 go to RESPINFO</p>	<p>Would a Sunday interview be acceptable?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 3. Battery problem <p>Skip instructions:</p> <p><1, 2> go to DONE</p>

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Change (Wording/Specification)
			<p>Else if INTNMBR=3 AND (THANKYOU=1 or DK_THANK=1) go to INFOQUAL</p> <p>Else go to DONE</p>	
BACK	RESPCOOP	Delete question.	<p>* How cooperative was this respondent during this interview?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Very cooperative 2. Somewhat cooperative 3. Neither cooperative nor uncooperative 4. Somewhat uncooperative 5. Very uncooperative <p>Skip instructions: <1-5> go to RESPEFF</p>	Delete question.
BACK	RESPEFF	Delete question.	<p>* How much effort would you say this respondent put into answering the expenditure questions during this interview?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. A lot of effort (e.g., looked at a lot of bills, read the Information Book, asked clarifying questions) 2. A moderate amount of effort (e.g., looked at a few bills, seemed to skim Information Book) 3. A bare minimum of effort (e.g., gave answers without much apparent thought, no consultation of records or Information Book) <p>Skip instructions: <1-3> if NUMHOUSE gt 1 then go to RESPINFO else go to DONE</p>	Delete question.
BACK	RESPINFO	Delete question.	<p>* Did the respondent get information from other household members when answering the questions?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 	Delete question.

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Change (Wording/Specification)
			2. No 3. Don't know Skip instructions: <1> go to OTHSECT <2-3> if INTNMBR=3 go to INFOQUAL else go to DONE	
BACK	OTHSECT	Delete question.	<p>* For which expenditure categories did other household members provide information?</p> <p>Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Sections 2 and 3 Housing – rent, mortgage, home equity loans 2. Section 4 Utilities/Communications (electricity, heating, telephone, cable, internet) 3. Section 6 Appliances 4. Section 8 Home Furnishings 5. Section 9 Clothing 6. Sections 10, 11, and 12 Vehicle expenses 7. Sections 13 and 14 Insurance 8. Section 15 Medical/health expenses 9. Section 18 Trips and Vacations 10. Section 22 Work experience and income <p>Skip instructions: <1-10> if INTNMBR=3 go to INFOQUAL else go to DONE</p>	Delete question.
BACK	INFOQUAL	Delete question.	<p>* How would you rate the quality of the information obtained in this interview?</p>	Delete question.

CEQ Section	CEQ CAPI Variable	Change Detail	2012 CEQ CAPI Wording/Specification	2013 CEQ Change (Wording/Specification)
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Excellent – no problems at all 2. Very good – almost no problems 3. Good – a few problems 4. Fair – some problems 5. Poor – a lot of problems <p>Skip instructions: <1-3> go to DONE <4-5> go to INFQLSP</p>	
BACK	INFQLSP	Delete question.	<p>* Why would you rate the quality of the information as fair or poor?</p> <p><30 characters> go to DONE</p>	Delete question.